

TRIBÙ

10/01/2023 - 09/30/2024

	AMANU	8	UPDATED	ACCESSORIES	96
	BRANCH	10		LANTERNS	96
	CTR	12		LUNA	96
	ELIO	16		GOBI	96
	FORUM	18		LOFT RUGS	97
UPDATED	ILLUM	19		SHINDI RUGS	97
	KOS	22		MONSIEUR TRICOT HANGING	98
	MOOD	24		MONSIEUR TRICOT STANDING	99
	NATAL ALU	29		POUFS	100
UPDATED	NATAL ALU SOFA REGULAR	30		NOMAD POUFS	100
UPDATED	NATAL ALU SOFA DEEP	31	NEW	MAI POUFS	100
UPDATED	NATAL ALU SOFA MERIDIENNE	32		DECO CUSHIONS	101
UPDATED	NATAL ALU SOFA SETS	33		MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS	102
UPDATED	NATAL ALU X TABLE	36		LOW TABLES OVERVIEW	104
	NODI	37		DINING TABLES - BY SIZE	106
	NODI SOFA REGULAR	38		DINING TABLES - BY MATERIALS	108
	NODI SOFA DEEP	39		COVERS FOR SOFA'S	109
	NODI SOFA LOUNGE	40		COVERS FOR DINING TABLES	110
	NODI SOFA MERIDIENNE	41		COVERS FOR LOW TABLES	111
	NODI SOFA SETS	42			
	NOMAD	46			
	NOX	47			
NEW	OTTO	48			
	PAVILION DAYBED	50			
UPDATED	PURE SOFA	53			
	PURE SOFA SETS	56			
	SENJA	58			
	SENJA SOFA REGULAR	60			
	SENJA SOFA DEEP	62			
	SENJA SOFA MERIDIENNE	64			
	SENJA SOFA SETS	66			
NEW	SURO	70			
UPDATED	T-TABLE DINING	72			
UPDATED	T-TABLE LOW DINING	73			
UPDATED	T-TABLE COFFEE	74			
UPDATED	TAO TABLE	75			
	TOSCA	76			
	UKIYO	81			
	VIS À VIS	83			
	VIS À VIS SOFA	86			
	VIS À VIS SOFA SETS	88			
	UMBRELLAS	91			
	LOW TABLES	93			
	DROPS	93			
UPDATED	DUNES SIDE TABLE	94			
UPDATED	DUNES COFFEE TABLE	94			
	DUNES LOW DINING TABLE	94			
	ROOTS	94			
	TAIRU	95			
	HEXAGON	95			
UPDATED	OTTO	95			

TECHNICAL STANDARDS - NORMAS TÉCNICAS 114

CUSHIONS - COJINES

PRICING CUSHIONS	120
FIRE RETARDANT CUSHIONS	121
COLORS	122
FILLINGS	135
FABRIC TYPES	138
SOLUTION DYED ACRYLICS	139
SOLUTION DYED POLYOLEFIN	140
PVC COATED POLYESTER	141
FABRIC PROPERTIES	142
LEGEND FABRIC PROPERTIES	149

MATERIALS - MATERIALES

ALUMINIUM	152
POWDERCOATED STAINLESS STEEL	153
TEAK	154
SYNTHETICS	157
BATYLINE®	158
CANAX®	159
CANAX® STRAPS	160
TRICORD®	161
TOSCA WEAVE	162
TEXTILENE STRAPS	163
CERAMIC	164
LIGHTENED CONCRETE	165
GRANITE	168
GLAZED LAVA STONE	169
NEW TRAVERTINE	170
NEW TERRAZZO	171
RECYCLED ACRYLIC	172
NEW VILEX WEAVE	173
NEW BRASS METAL	174
NEW TRIZO WEAVE	175
OUTDOOR RUGS	176
MONSIEUR TRICOT	177

MAINTENANCE - MANTENIMIENTO

CLEANING	182
PROTECTING	183
PRODUCTS	184

PACKING LIST - LISTA DE EMBALAJES 194

LEGEND

LEYENDA

 Stackable
Apilable

 To assemble
Requiere montaje



Right arm
Brazo derecho



Left arm
Brazo izquierdo

 Lounger with wheels
Tumbona con ruedas

General Information

Dimensions and technical details may be subject to changes without prior notice. Tribù cannot be held responsible for any possible printing errors.
Medidas y acabados técnicos pueden sufrir cambios sin aviso previo. Tribù no puede ser considerado responsable por posibles errores de impresión.

The reproduction of colors may differ from reality.
La representación de los colores puede variar de la realidad.

In the case of the shade of wengé, the designation refers exclusively to the shade and not to the material.
En el caso de la tonalidad Wenge, la denominación se refiere únicamente a la tonalidad y no al material.

When ordering a sofa configuration that is not shown in the price list, please include a sketch with your order.
Cuando solicite una configuración de sofá que no se muestra en la lista de precios, por favor incluya un boceto con su pedido.

WARRANTY

GARANTÍA

7

Terms of warranty

A warranty period of 3 years applies to all Tribù branded furniture items and 1 year for cushions, fabrics and protective covers, against all manufacturing and material errors that would affect their use. The warranty commences on the day the product was bought from an official Tribù trading partner (see date on the proof of purchase).

The warranty applies to manufacturing and material errors that occur during normal usage, and not to errors or deficiencies occurring in the course of time or normal usage (wear and tear). Conditions not covered by this warranty include – but are not restricted to – colors fading, changes in wood textures, scratches occurring during use, damage resulting from defective maintenance or incorrect use, etc. The warranty does not for example cover discoloration or colors running, cracks, scratches or tears occurring in the varnish due to usage.

Condiciones de garantía

Para todos los productos de la marca Tribù se aplicará un período de garantía de 3 años (1 año por cojines, telas y fundas protectoras) contra defectos de fábrica o material. La garantía empezará el día el día indicado en la fecha de la factura, en que dicho producto fue adquirido a través de un dealer oficial de Tribù.

La garantía se aplicará a errores de material y producción surgidos durante el uso normal, no a errores o imperfecciones que se deben al paso del tiempo o el uso normal (desgaste). Las circunstancias no cubiertas por la presente garantía incluyen – pero no se limitan a – los desvanecimientos de color, cambios en las texturas de madera, rasguños causados por el uso, daños ocasionados por un mantenimiento defectuoso o un uso erróneo, etc. La garantía no cubrirá, por ejemplo, colores desteñidos o corridos, grietas, rasguños o fisuras de la laca originados por el uso del producto.

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Canax®
Canax®

Armchair
Silla con brazos

02618-10



D2618
Cover
Funda

C02618SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C02618W
Seat & Back Cushion
Cojín de asiento y respaldo



Lounge chair
Sillón

02612-10



D2612
Cover
Funda

C02612W
Seat & Back Cushion
Cojín de asiento y respaldo



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

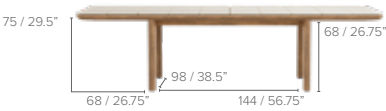
Table top: ceramic
Tablero de mesa: cerámica

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

 Dining table 114.25"
Mesa de comedor 290cm

02652-C15

02652-C80

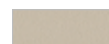


 Dining table 137.75"
Mesa de comedor 350cm

02654-C15

02654-C80





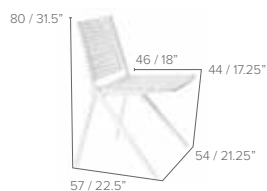
Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio inyectado a alta presión

Polypropylene reinforced with glassfiber
Polipropileno reforzado con fibra de vidrio

Batyline
Batyline

 Side chair
Silla

07610-00-00



07610-10-10



07610-89-89



D7610
Cover
Funda

C07610SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



 Armchair
Silla con brazos

07618-00-00



07618-10-10



07618-89-89



D7618
Cover
Funda

C07610SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Adjustable lounger
Tumbona reclinable

07640-00-00



07640-10-71**
** 71 Silkgrey



07640-89-89



 Up to 12 loungers
hasta 12 tumbonas

D7640
Cover
Funda

C07640W
Cushion
Cojín



	T-Teak	00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé
TOP				
FRAME				
		00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé

Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio inyectado a alta presión

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Granite
Granito

Table top: aluminum, teak or granite
Tablero de mesa: aluminio, teca o granito



Bistro table round
Mesa bistro redonda

75 / 29.5"
72 / 28.25"



G-Granite
G-Granito

dia 80cm/31.5" 07660-00-00
dia 125cm/49.25" 07662-00-00

07660-10-10
07662-10-10

07660-89-89
07662-89-89

dia 80cm/31.5" 07660-00-T
dia 125cm/49.25" 07662-00-T

07660-10-T
07662-10-T

07660-89-T
07662-89-T

dia 80cm/31.5" 07660-00-G
dia 125cm/49.25" 07662-00-G

07660-10-G
07662-10-G

07660-89-G
07662-89-G



Bistro table square
Mesa bistro cuadrada

75 / 29.5"
72 / 28.25"



80x80cm/31.5x31.5" 07671-00-00
90x90cm/35.5x35.5" 07670-00-00

07671-10-10
07670-10-10

07671-89-89
07670-89-89

80x80cm/31.5x31.5" 07671-00-T
90x90cm/35.5x35.5" 07670-00-T

07671-10-T
07670-10-T

07671-89-T
07670-89-T

80x80cm/31.5x31.5" 07671-00-G
90x90cm/35.5x35.5" 07670-00-G

07671-10-G
07670-10-G

07671-89-G
07670-89-G



Dining table
Mesa de comedor

75 / 29.5"
72 / 28.25"



Table top: aluminum or teak
Tablero de mesa: aluminio o teca

210x98cm/82.75x38.5" 07652-00-00
300x110cm/118x43.25" 07654-00-00

07652-10-10
07654-10-10

07652-89-89
07654-89-89

210x98cm/82.75x38.5" 07652-00-T
300x110cm/118x43.25" 07654-00-T

07652-10-T
07654-10-T

07652-89-T
07654-89-T

		10-Linen	89-Wengé
	WEAVE		
FRAME			
	00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

*Cat. F: Piping in Sunbrella fabric.

*Cat. F: Ribete en tela Sunbrella.



Armchair
Silla con brazos

0118-00-10



0118-10-10



0118-89-10



0118-10-89



0118-89-89



D1118
Cover
Funda

C0118SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Bar chair
Taburete alto

0116-00-10



0116-10-10



0116-89-10



0116-10-89



0116-89-89



D1116
Cover
Funda

C0118SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

*Cat. F: Piping in Sunbrella fabric.
*Cat. F: Ribete en tela Sunbrella.



Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge

01102-00-10



01102-10-10



01102-89-10



01102-10-89



01102-89-89



D1102
Cover
Funda

C01100BCAW
Back cushion casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

C01102SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



2-Seater sofa
Sofá 2 plazas

01108-00-10



01108-10-10



01108-89-10



01108-10-89



01108-89-89



D1108
Cover
Funda

C01100BCAW
Back cushion Casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

Order 2x!

C01108SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



		10-Linen	89-Wengé
	WEAVE		
FRAME			
	00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

*Cat. F: Piping in Sunbrella fabric.

*Cat. F: Ribete en tela Sunbrella.



Meridienne right
Diván con brazo derecho

01104-00-10



01104-10-10



01104-89-10



01104-10-89



01104-89-89



D1104
Cover
Funda

C01100BCAW

Back cushion Casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

C01104SW

Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Meridienne left
Diván con brazo izquierdo

01103-00-10



01103-10-10



01103-89-10



01103-10-89



01103-89-89



D1103
Cover
Funda

C01100BCAW

Back cushion Casual
Cojín respaldo casual

C01103SW

Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

Armchair
Silla

02518-10



02518-89



D2518
Cover
Funda

C02518SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón bajo

02512-10



02512-89



D2512
Cover
Funda

C02512SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Sofa 2-seater
Sofá 2 plazas

02508-10



02508-89



D2508
Cover
Funda

C02508SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

Lounge Chair High Back
Sillón de respaldo alto

02520-10



02520-89



D2520
Cover
Funda

C02520W
Cushion
Cojín

C02521BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C02521SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Footstool
Reposapiés

02590-10



02590-89



D2590
Cover
Funda

C02590W
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Batylene
Batylene

* 71-Canatex silkgrey
* 71-Canatex silkgrey

Adjustable lounger
Tumbona reclinable

06040-00-00SB



06040-10-71S*



06040-89-89S



D6140
Cover
Funda

C06040W
Cushion
Cojín



Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio inyectado a alta presión

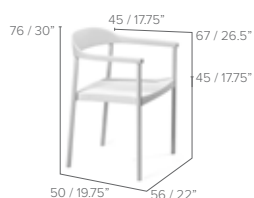
Batylite
Batylite

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

* Only for Armchair
* Sólo para sillón

Armchair
Silla con brazos

06518-00



06518-10



06518-20



06518-89



D6518
Cover
Funda

C06518SW
Cushion
Cojín



Bench, teak seat
Banco, asiento en teca

06534-00



06534-10



06534-89



D6534
Cover
Funda

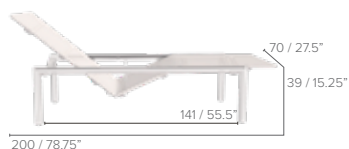
C07434W
Cushion*
Cojín*

*42 x 42 cm, **order 4x!**
*16.54" x 16.54"



Adjustable lounger
Tumbona reclinable

06540-00



06540-10



06540-89



D6540
Cover
Funda

C06540W
Cushion
Cojín



ILLUM TABLES

MERCKX & MAES



Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio, inyectado a alta presión

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

**Not for counter height table
**No para la mesa altura mostrador

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas



Dining table
Mesa de comedor

100x100cm/39.5x39.5"	06573-00-x	06573-10-x	06573-89-x
152x100cm/60x39.5"	06550-00-x	06550-10-x	06550-89-x
212x100cm/83.5x39.5"	06552-00-x	06552-10-x	06552-89-x
267x100cm/105x39.5"	06554-00-x	06554-10-x	06554-89-x
100x100cm/39.5x39.5"	06573-00-T	06573-10-T	06573-89-T
152x100cm/60x39.5"	06550-00-T	06550-10-T	06550-89-T
212x100cm/83.5x39.5"	06552-00-T	06552-10-T	06552-89-T
267x100cm/105x39.5"	06554-00-T	06554-10-T	06554-89-T
212x71cm/83.5x28"	06552xs-00-x	06552xs-10-x	06552xs-89-x
267x71cm/105x28"	06554xs-00-x	06554xs-10-x	06554xs-89-x
212x71cm/83.5x28"	06552xs-00-T	06552xs-10-T	06552xs-89-T
267x71cm/105x28"	06554xs-00-T	06554xs-10-T	06554xs-89-T

Dining table teak
Mesa de comedor



100x100cm/39.5x39.5"	06573-T-x
152x100cm/60x39.5"	06550-T-x
212x100cm/83.5x39.5"	06552-T-x
267x100cm/105x39.5"	06554-T-x
100x100cm/39.5x39.5"	06573-T-T
152x100cm/60x39.5"	06550-T-T
212x100cm/83.5x39.5"	06552-T-T
267x100cm/105x39.5"	06554-T-T
212x73cm/83.5x28.75"	06552XS-T-x
212x73cm/83.5x28.75"	06552XS-T-T

Counter height table
Mesa altura del mostrador



152x100cm/60x39.5"	06560-10-xx	06560-89-xx
212x71cm/83.5x28"	06564XS-10-xx	06564XS-89-xx
152x100cm/60x39.5"	06560-10-T	06560-89-T
212x71cm/83.5x28"	06564XS-10-T	06564XS-89-T

Note: the height and clearance under the table may differ according to the type of table top. Please consult the product sheet on our website.

Nota: la altura y el espacio libre debajo de la mesa pueden diferir según el tipo de tablero. Consulte la ficha del producto en nuestro sitio web.

Covers for tables see p.110
Fundas para mesas consulte p.110

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

* Cushion with overstitched pattern
* Cojín con adorno pespunte

Armchair
Silla con brazos

04018



D4018
Cover
Funda

C04018SW
Seat cushion*
Cojín de asiento*



Lounge Chair
Sillón bajo

04012



D6038
Cover
Funda

C04012SW
Seat cushion*
Cojín de asiento*



Footrest/side table
Reposapiés/Mesa auxiliar

04090



D6095
Cover
Funda

C04090W
Cushion*
Cojín*



Bar chair
Taburete alto

04016



D4016
Cover
Funda

C04016SW
Seat cushion*
Cojín de asiento*



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

○ Lounger, adjustable
Tumbona reclinable

04040



D6037
Cover
Funda

C04040W
Cushion*
Cojín*



⌵ Bench
Banco

04034



D4034
Cover
Funda

C04034W
Cushion*
Cojín*

*42 x 42 cm, **order 3x!**
16.54" x 16.54"



⌵ Dining Table
Mesa de comedor



98x98cm/38.5x38.5"
224x100cm/88x39.5"
266x100cm/104.75x39.5"
308x110cm/121.25x43.25"

04073



04052
04053
04054

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)



Armchair
Silla con brazos

06218-10



06218-85



06218-89



D6082
Cover
Funda

C06218BW
Lumbar cushion
Cojín lumbar

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C06218BHW
High back cushion
Cojín de respaldo alto

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C06218BCAW
Back cushion Casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Bar chair
Taburete alto

06216-10



06216-85



06216-89



D6088
Cover
Funda

C06218BW
Lumbar cushion
Cojín lumbar

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C06218BHW
High back cushion
Cojín de respaldo alto

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C06218BCAW
Back cushion Casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

C06218SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge

06202-10



06202-85



06202-89



D6080
Cover
Funda

C06202BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

(58x36cm - 22.83x14.17")

C06202SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C06202BCAW
Back cushion Casual
Cojín de respaldo casual

C06202SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)



Sofa 2-seater
Sofá 2 plazas

06208-10

06208-85

06208-89



D6085
Cover
Funda

C06208BSETW
Back cushion Set
Cojín de respaldo Set

C06208BCASETW
Back cushion Casual Set
Cojín de respaldo casual Set

C06208SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C06208SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Sofa 3-seater
Sofá 3 plazas

06209-10

06209-85

06209-89



D6081
Cover
Funda

C06209BSETW
Back cushion Set
Cojín de respaldo Set

C06209BCASETW
Back cushion Casual Set
Cojín de respaldo casual Set

C06209SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C06209SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited Tricord (polyolefin)
Tricord trenzado (poliolefina)

Daybed
Daybed

06249-10

06249-85

06249-89



D6083
Cover
Funda

C06249BSETW
Back cushion Set
Cojín de respaldo Set

C06249SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C06249BCASETW
Back cushion Casual Set
Cojín de respaldo casual Set

C06249SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

For optimal comfort, we recommend completing the daybed with deco cushions. (page 101)
Para una sensación acogedora, recomendamos completar el Daybed con diferentes cojines de decoración. (pag. 97)



Lounge bed
Cama lounge

06250-10

06250-85

06250-89



D6087
Cover
Funda

C06250BSETW
Back cushion Set
Cojín de respaldo Set

C06250SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

For optimal comfort, we recommend completing the daybed with deco cushions. (page 101)
Para una sensación acogedora, recomendamos completar el Cama Lounge con diferentes cojines de decoración. (pag. 101)





Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Ottoman
Ottoman



06282

D6096
Cover
Funda

C06282W
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

66x66cm

D6096C
Cover with Cushion
Funda con cojín



Coffee table
Mesita de salón



66cm/26"
120cm/47.25"

06282



06284

D6096
Cover 66cm/26"
Funda 66cm/26"

D6108
Cover 120cm/47.25"
Funda 120cm/47.25"

NATAL ALU

STUDIO SEGERS

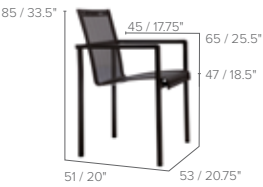
Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Batyliné
Batyliné

* Cushion with overstitched pattern
* Con adorno pespunte

Armchair
Silla con brazos

05918-89-89



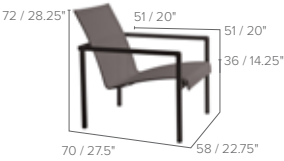
D6111
Cover
Funda

C03011W*
Cushion
Cojín



Lounge chair
Sillón bajo

05912-89-89



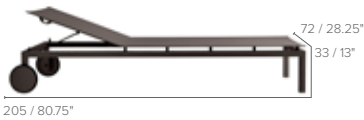
D6074
Cover
Funda

C03019W*
Cushion
Cojín



Lounger, adjustable
Tumbona, reclinable

05940-89-89



D6073
Cover
Funda

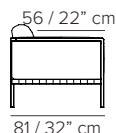
C05440W
Cushion
Cojín



NATAL ALU SOFA REGULAR

ASIENTO STANDARD

NEW 10-Linen 89-Wengé



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Supporting straps in plaited textile
Cintas de apoyo de fibra textileno trenzada

STAND-ALONE

	Armchair	2-Seater sofa	3-Seater sofa
Frame	05802-x	05808S-x	05809S-x
Cushion	C05802W	C05808SHW	C05809SHW
Cover	D5802	D5808SH	D5809SH

MODULAR

Cannot stand alone
No se puede utilizar solo

	Right arm extension 2-Seater	Right arm corner module 2-Seater	Right corner extension 2-Seater	Centre module 2-Seater
Frame	05838RS-x	05848RS-x	05858RS-x	05828S-x
Cushion	C05838RSHW	C05848RSHW	C05858RSHW	C05828SHW

	Left arm extension 2-Seater	Left arm corner module 2-Seater	Left corner extension 2-Seater
Frame	05838LS-x	05848LS-x	05858LS-x
Cushion	C05838LSHW	C05848LSHW	C05858LSHW

	Right arm extension 3-Seater	Right arm corner module 3-Seater	Right corner extension 3-Seater	Centre module 3-Seater
Frame	05839RS-x	05849RS-x	05859RS-x	05829S-x
Cushion	C05839RSHW	C05849RSHW	C05859RSHW	C05829SHW

	Left arm extension 3-Seater	Left arm corner module 3-Seater	Left corner extension 3-Seater
Frame	05839LS-x	05849LS-x	05859LS-x
Cushion	C05839LSHW	C05849LSHW	C05859LSHW

NATAL ALU SOFA DEEP

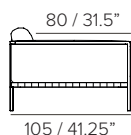
STUDIO SEGERS

10-Linen 89-Wengé

NEW

31

ASIENTO PROFUNDO



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Supporting straps in plaited textile
Cintas de apoyo de fibra textileno trenzada

Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.



STAND-ALONE

	2-Seater sofa	3-Seater sofa
		
Frame	05808D-x	05809D-x
Cushion	C05808DW	C05809DW

D5808D

D5809D



MODULAR

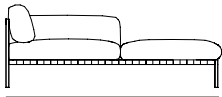
Cannot stand alone
No se puede utilizar solo

	Right arm extension 2-Seater	Right arm corner module 2-Seater	Right corner extension 2-Seater	Centre module 2-Seater
				
Frame	05838RD-x	05848RD-x	05858RD-x	05828D-x
Cushion	C05838RDW	C05848RDW	C05858RDW	C05828DW

	Left arm extension 2-Seater	Left arm corner module 2-Seater	Left corner extension 2-Seater
			
Frame	05838LD-x	05848LD-x	05858LD-x
Cushion	C05838LDW	C05848LDW	C05858LDW

	Right arm extension 3-Seater	Right arm corner module 3-Seater	Right corner extension 3-Seater	Centre module 3-Seater
				
Frame	05839RD-x	05849RD-x	05859RD-x	05829D-x
Cushion	C05839RDW	C05849RDW	C05859RDW	C05829DW

	Left arm extension 3-Seater	Left arm corner module 3-Seater	Left corner extension 3-Seater
			
Frame	05839LD-x	05849LD-x	05859LD-x
Cushion	C05839LDW	C05849LDW	C05859LDW



188 / 74" cm

Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Supporting straps in plaited textilene
Cintas de apoyo de fibra textileno trenzada

 STAND-ALONE



05868-x

Frame

Cushion



05869-x

C05869W

D5868

D5869

 MODULAR

Cannot stand alone
No se puede utilizar solo



05803-x

Frame

Cushion



05804-x

C05804W

Connector*
Conector*

A58C-X

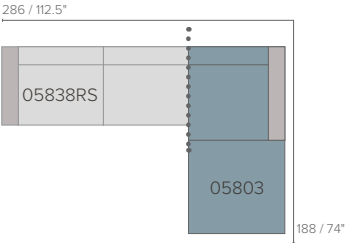
*A connector is required to connect two modules lengthwise.
*Se necesita un conector para unir dos módulos longitudinalmente.

NATAL ALU SOFA SETS

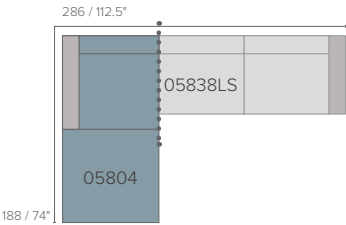
STUDIO SEGERS

Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules
Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.

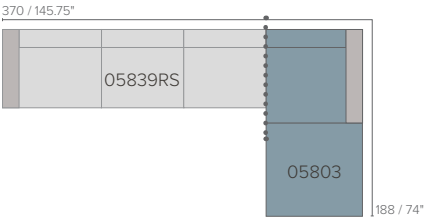
Deep Seat - Asiento profundo =  Arm Rest = 
Meridienne Seat - Meridienne =  Brazo



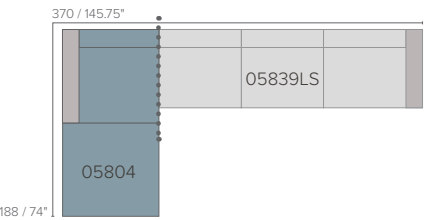
SET 1A
Frame: 05838RS + 05803
Cushions: C05838RSHW + C05803W



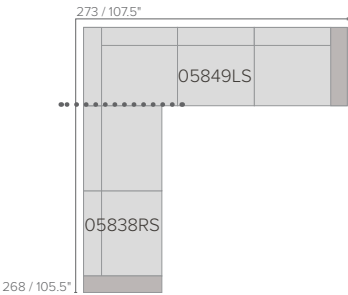
SET 1B
Frame: 05838LS + 05804
Cushions: C05838LSHW + C05804W



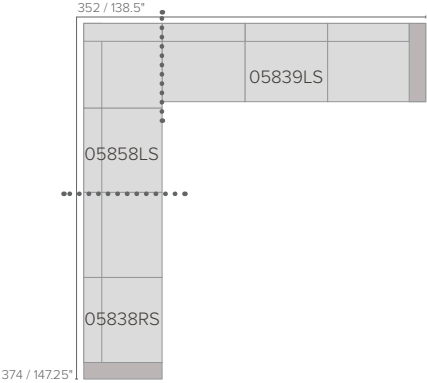
SET 2A
Frame: 05839RS + 05803
Cushions: C05839RSHW + C05803W



SET 2B
Frame: 05839LS + 05804
Cushions: C05839LSHW + C05804W



SET 3
Frame: 05849LS + 05838RS
Cushions: C05849LSHW + C05838RSHW



SET 4
Frame: 05838RS + 05858LS + 05839LS
Cushions: C05838RSHW + C05858LSHW + C05839LSHW
Connector: A58C-x

NATAL ALU SOFA SETS

STUDIO SEGERS

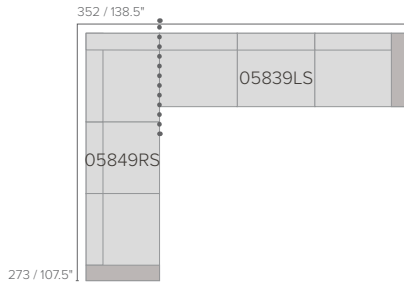
NEW 10-Linen 89-Wengé

Combination examples
Ejemplos de combinaciones

Deep Seat - Asiento profundo =

Meridienne Seat - Meridienne =

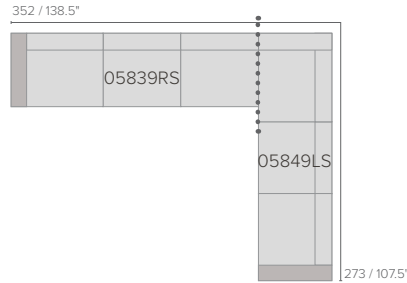
Arm Rest =
Brazo



SET 5A

Frame: 05849RS + 05839LS

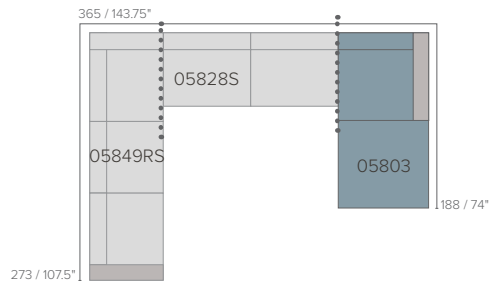
Cushions: C05849RSHW + C05839LSHW



SET 5B

Frame: 05839RS + 05849LS

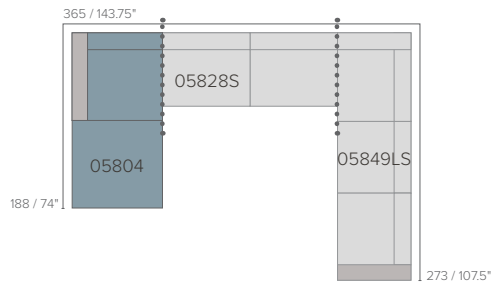
Cushions: C05839RSHW + C05849LSHW



SET 6A

Frame: 05849RS + 05828S + 05803

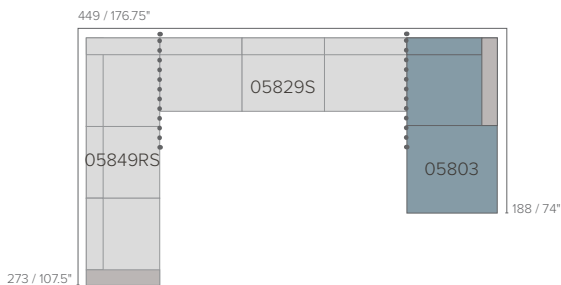
Cushions: C05849RSHW + C05828SHW + C05803W



SET 6B

Frame: 05804 + 05828S + 05849LS

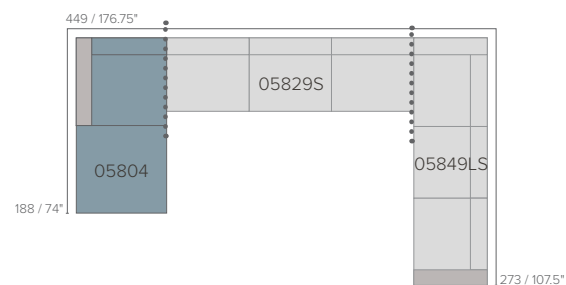
Cushions: C05804W + C05828SHW + C05849LSHW



SET 7A

Frame: 05849RS + 05829S + 05803

Cushions A: C05849RSHW + C05829SHW + C05803W



SET 7B

Frame: 05804 + 05829S + 05849LS

Cushions: C05804W + C05829SHW + C05849LSHW

NATAL ALU SOFA SETS

STUDIO SEGERS

NEW 10-Linen 89-Wengé 35

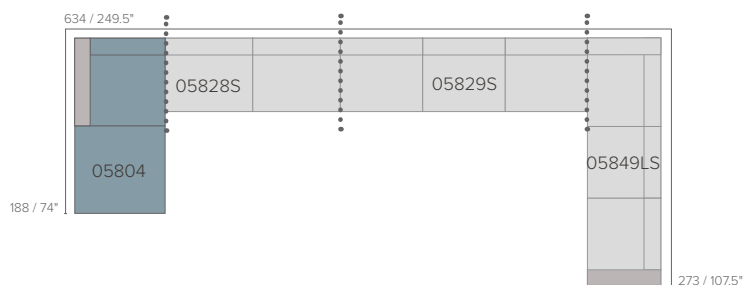
Combination examples
Ejemplos de combinaciones

Deep Seat - Asiento profundo =

Meridienne Seat - Meridienne =

Arm Rest =

Brazo

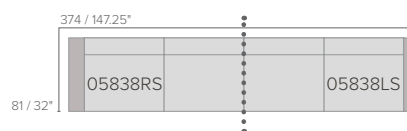


SET 9

Frame: 05804 + 05828S + 05829S + 05849LS

Cushions: C05804W + C05828SHW + C05829SHW + C05849LSHW

Connector: A58C-x

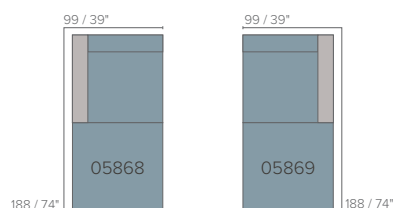


SET 10

Frame: 05838RS + 05838LS

Cushions: C05838RSHW + C05838LSHW

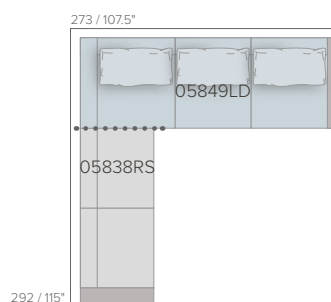
Connector: A58C-x



SET 11

Frame: 05868 + 05869

Cushions: C05868W + C05869W

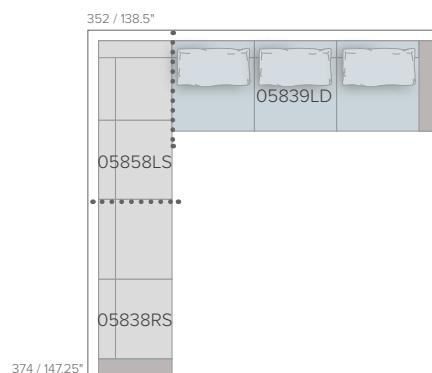


SET 12

Frame: 05838RS + 05849LD

Cushions: C05838RSHW + C05849LDW

Casual back cushion: 3x C02300W



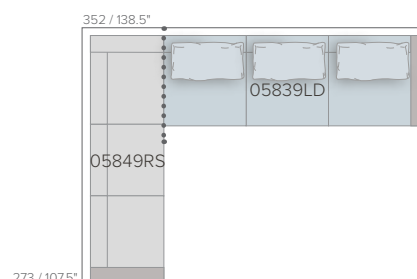
SET 13

Frame: 05838RS + 05858LS + 05839LD

Cushions: C05838RSHW + C05858LSHW + C05839LDW

Casual back cushion: 3x C02300W

Connector: A58C-x



SET 14

Frame: 05849RS + 05839LD

Cushions: C05849RSHW + C05839LDW

Casual back cushion: 3x C02300W

NATAL ALU X TABLE

00-White

10-Linen

NEW

20-Clay

89-Wengé

Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

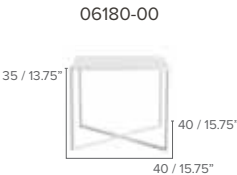
Coffee table high round
Mesa auxiliar alta redonda



D6176
Cover
Funda



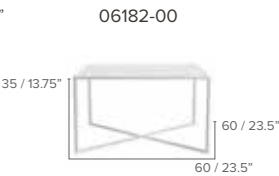
Coffee table low 15.75"x 15.75"
Mesa auxiliar baja 40x40cm



D6180
Cover
Funda



Coffee table low 23.5"x 23.5"
Mesa auxiliar baja 60x60cm



D6182
Cover
Funda



Powdercoated stainless steel Canax®
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo Canax®

Armchair
Silla con brazo

01918-00-00/10



01918-89-10



D1918
Cover
Funda

C01918SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón bajo

01912-00-00/10



01912-89-10



D1912
Cover
Funda

C01912SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



○ Lounger, adjustable
Tumbona reclinable

01940-00-00/10



01940-89-10



D1940
Cover
Funda

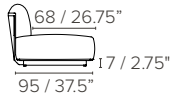
C01940W
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



NODI SOFA REGULAR

YABU PUSHELBERG

	00/10-Off-white + Linen	10-Linen
WEAVE		
FRAME		
	00-White	89-Wengé



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Canax®
Canax®

Single module
Módulo individual

01950-00-00/10



01950-89-10



D1950
Cover
Funda

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Corner module
Módulo esquinero

01951-x-y
Left arm + Back



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1951

01952-x-y
Right arm + Back



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1952

01953-x-y
Left arm + Corner



C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1953

01954-x-y
Right arm + Corner



C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1954

Pouf
Puf

01955-00



01955-89



D1955
Cover
Funda

C01902SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Corner Connector*
Conector de esquina*

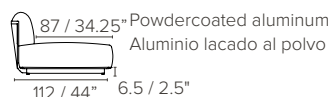
A1905-xx

*A connector is needed to create a corner sofa.
*Se necesita una pieza de conexión para formar un sofá esquinero.

NODI SOFA DEEP

YABU PUSHELBERG

	00/10-Off-white + Linen	10-Linen	
WEAVE			39
FRAME			
	00-White	89-Wengé	



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Canax®
Canax®

Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

Single module deep
Módulo individual profundo

01960-00-00/10



01960-89-10



D1960
Cover
Funda

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C02300W
Option Casual back cushion
Opción Cojín de respaldo Casual



Corner module deep
Módulo esquinero profundo

01961-x-y
Left arm + Back



01962-x-y
Right arm + Back



01963-x-y
Left arm + Corner



01964-x-y
Right arm + Corner



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1961



D1962



D1963



D1964



Pouf deep
Puf profundo

01965-00



01965-89



D1965
Cover
Funda

C01903SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Corner Connector*
Conector de esquina*

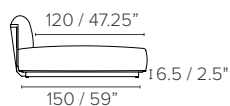
A1905-xx

*A connector is needed to create a corner sofa.
*Se necesita una pieza de conexión para formar un sofá esquinero.

NODI SOFA LOUNGE

YABU PUSHELBERG

	00/10-Off-white + Linen	10-Linen
WEAVE		
FRAME		
	00-White	89-Wengé



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Canax®
Canax®

Lounge daybed
Lounge daybed

01970-00-00/10



01970-89-10



D1970
Cover
Funda

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge corner
Lounge esquinero

01971-x-y
Left arm + Back



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1971

01972-x-y
Right arm + Back



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1972

01973-x-y
Left arm + Corner



C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1973

01974-x-y
Right arm + Corner



C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

D1974

Pouf lounge
Puf lounge

01975-00



01975-89



D1975
Cover
Funda

C01904SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

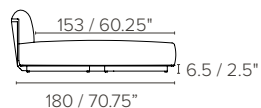


NODI SOFA MERIDIENNE

YABU PUSHBERG

	00/10-Off-white + Linen	10-Linen
WEAVE		
FRAME	00-White	89-Wengé

41



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Canax®
Canax®

Meridienne daybed
Meridienne daybed

01980-00-00/10

01980-89-10



D1980
Cover
Funda

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Meridienne corner
Meridiano esquinero

01981-x-y
Left arm + back

01982-x-y
Right arm + Back

01983-x-y
Left arm + Corner

01984-x-y
Right arm + Corner



C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01902BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01901BW
Corner Back cushion
Cojín de esquina

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Pouf XL
Puf XL

01985-00

01985-89



D1985
Cover
Funda

C01905SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Corner Connector*
Conector de esquina*

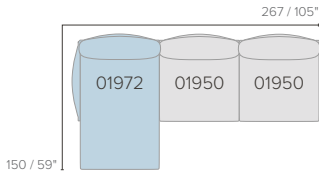
A1905-xx

*A connector is needed to create a corner sofa.
*Se necesita una pieza de conexión para formar un sofá esquinero.

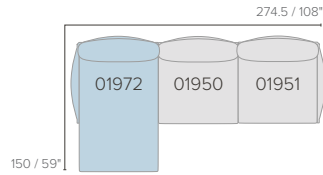
Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules
Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.

 = REGULAR - STANDARD  = LOUNGE - BAJO

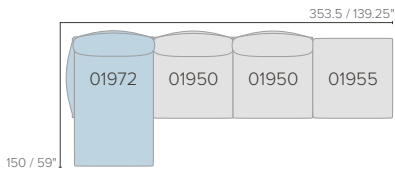
 = DEEP - PROFUNDO  = MERIDIENNE



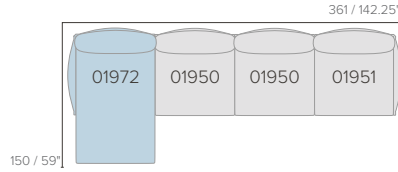
SET 1
Frame: 01972 + 2x 01950
Cushions: 3x C01902B + C01904S + 2x C01902S



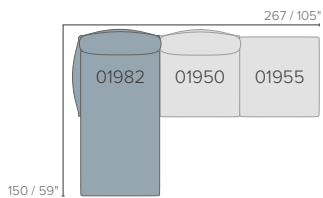
SET 2
Frame: 01972 + 01950 + 01951
Cushions: 3x C01902B + C01904S + 2x C01902S



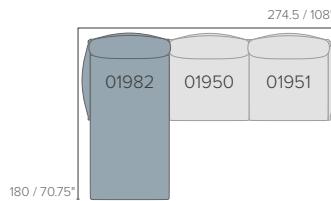
SET 3
Frame: 01972 + 2x 01950 + 01955
Cushions: 3x C01902B + C01904S + 3x C01902S



SET 4
Frame: 01972 + 2x 01950 + 01951
Cushions: 4x C01902B + C01904S + 3x C01902S

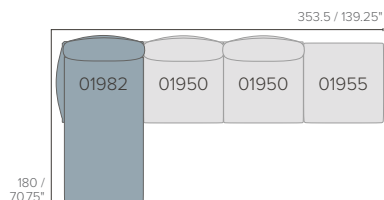
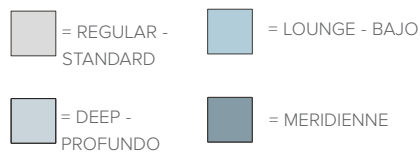


SET 5
Frame: 01982 + 01950 + 01955 + A1905
Cushions: 2x C01902B + C01905S + 2x C01902S

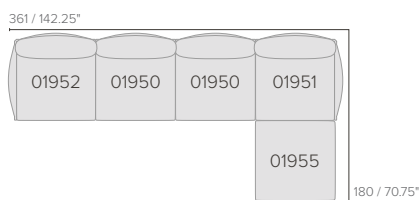


SET 6
Frame: 01982 + 01950 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: 3x C01902B + C01905S + 2x C01902S

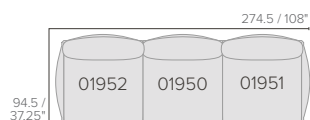
Combination examples Ejemplos de combinaciones



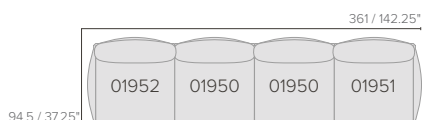
SET 7
 Frame: 01982 + 2x 01950 + 01955 + A1905
 Cushions: 3x C01902B + C01905S + 3x C01902S



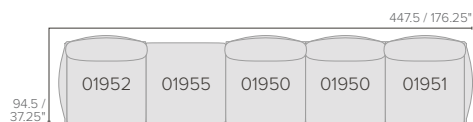
SET 8
 Frame: 01952 + 2x 01950 + 01951 + 01955 + A1905
 Cushions: 4x C01902B + 5x C01902S



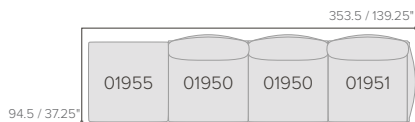
SET 9
 Frame: 01952 + 01950 + 01951
 Cushions: 3x C01902B + 3x C01902S



SET 10
 Frame: 01952 + 2x 01950 + 1x 01951
 Cushions: 4x C01902B + 4x C01902S

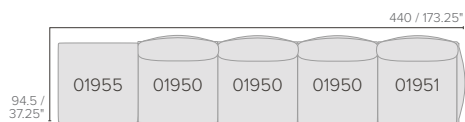


SET 11
 Frame: 01952 + 01955 + 2x 01950 + 1x 01951
 Cushions: 4x C01902B + 5x C01902S

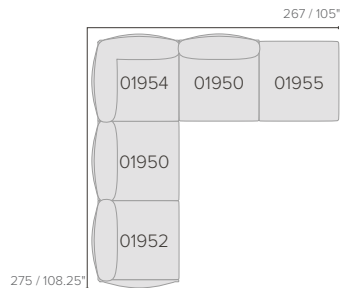


SET 12
 Frame: 01955 + 2x 01950 + 01951
 Cushions: 3x C01902B + 4x C01902S

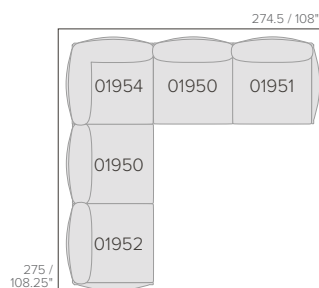
Combination examples
Ejemplos de combinaciones



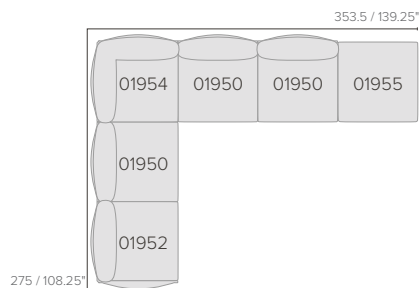
SET 13
Frame: 01955 + 3x 01950 + 01951
Cushions: 4x C01902B + 5x C01902S



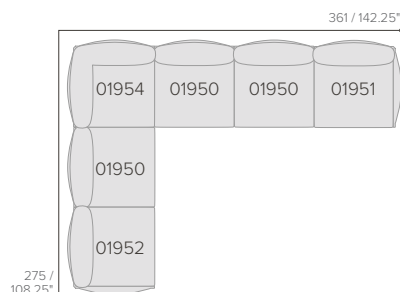
SET 14
Frame: 01952 + 2x 01950 + 01954 + 01955 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 3x C01902B + 5x C01902S



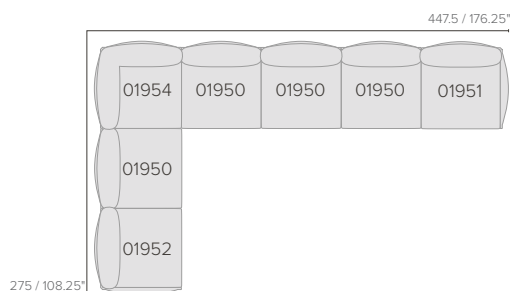
SET 15
Frame: 01952 + 2x 01950 + 01954 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 4x C01902B + 5x C01902S



SET 16
Frame: 01952 + 3x 01950 + 01954 + 01955 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 4x C01902B + 6x C01902S



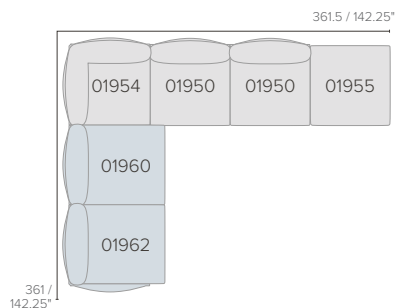
SET 17
Frame: 01952 + 3x 01950 + 01954 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 5x C01902B + 6x C01902S



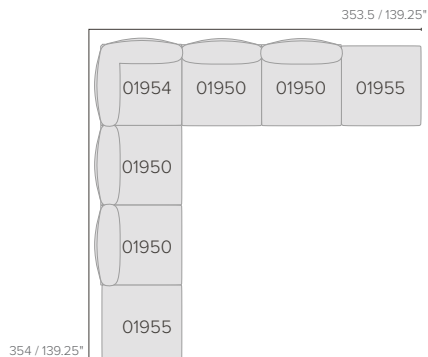
SET 18
Frame: 01952 + 4x 01950 + 01954 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 6x C01902B + 7x C01902S

Combination examples
Ejemplos de combinaciones

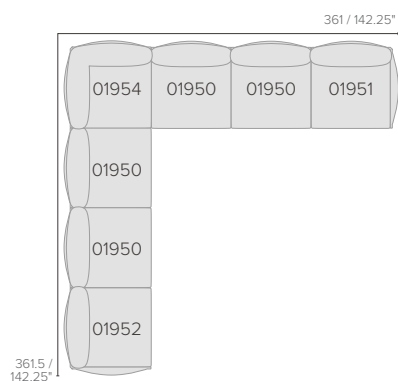
= REGULAR - STANDARD
 = LOUNGE - BAJO
 = DEEP - PROFUNDO
 = MERIDIENNE



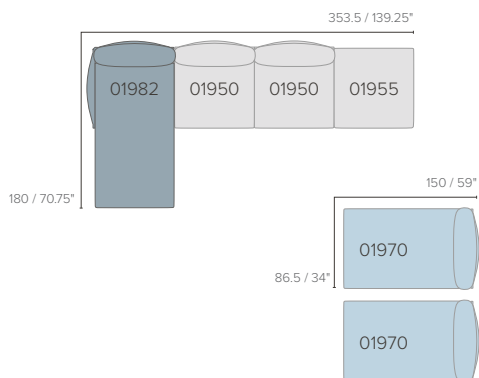
SET 19
Frame: 01962 + 01960 + 01954 + 2x 01950 + 01955 + A1905
Cushions: 2x C01903S + 4x C01902B + C01901B + 4x C01902S



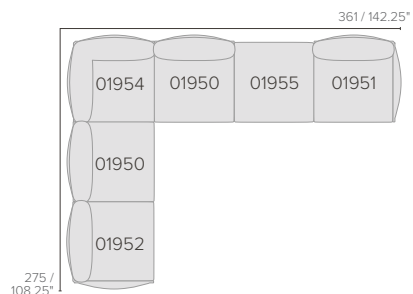
SET 20
Frame: 2x 01955 + 4x 01950 + 01954 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 4x C01902B + 7x C01902S



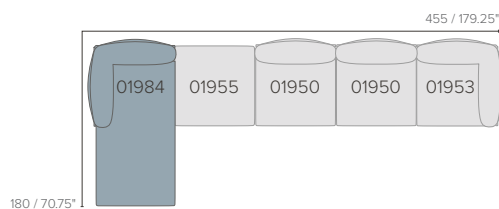
SET 21
Frame: 01952 + 4x 01950 + 01954 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 6x C01902B + 7x C01902S



SET 22
Frame: 01982 + 2x 01950 + 01955 + 2x 01970 + A1905
Cushions: 5x C01902B + C01905S + 3x C01902S + 2x C01904S



SET 24
Frame: 01952 + 2x 01950 + 01954 + 01955 + 01951 + A1905
Cushions: C01901B + 4x C01902B + 6x C01902S



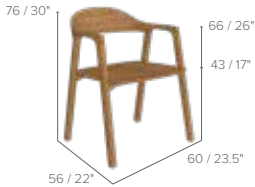
SET 25
Frame: 01984 + 01955 + 2x 01950 + 01953 + A1905
Cushions: C01905S + 4x C01902S + 2x C01901B + 2x C01902B



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Armchair
Silla con brazo

05018



D5024
Cover
Funda

C05018W
Seat & Back Cushion
Cojín de asiento y respaldo

C05018SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón

05012



D5012
Cover
Funda

C05012W
Seat & Back Cushion
Cojín de asiento y respaldo

C05012SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento

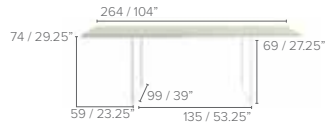


Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Table top: glazed lava stone or ceramic
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada o cerámica

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

 Dining table 104"
Mesa de comedor 264 cm



02252-00-Lx
02252-00-Cx

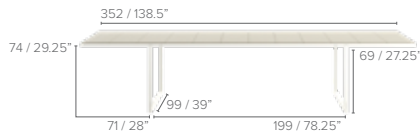


02252-10-Lx
02252-10-Cx



02252-89-Lx
02252-89-Cx

Dining table 138,5"
Mesa de comedor 352 cm



02254-00-Lx
02254-00-Cx



02254-10-Lx
02254-10-Cx



02254-89-Lx
02254-89-Cx

*C15-Sabbia

*C80-Scisto

**TV-Travertine

TOP

FRAME

T-Teak

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

* This material is sensitive to stains
* Este material es sensible a las manchas

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

Dining Table - Dia 148cm

74.7 / 29.5"

72.1 / 28.5"

148 / 58.25"





Ceramic
Travertine

04266-Cx

04266-TV

Dining Table - 320x110cm

110 / 43.25"

74.7 / 29.5"

130 / 43.25"

73 / 28.75"

320 / 126"



Ceramic

04254-Cx

Dining Table - 290x110cm
Mesa de comedor 290x110cm

110 / 43.25"

74.7 / 29.5"

130 / 43.25"

73 / 28.75"

290 / 114.25"



Travertine

04253-TV

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

* This material is sensitive to stains
* Este material es sensible a las manchas

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

Side Table - H32cm - H12.6"

Dia 48cm - Dia 19"

Dia 60cm - Dia 23.5"

Dia 90cm - Dia 35.5"



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04281-Cx
04281-T
04281-TV

Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04283-Cx
04283-T
04283-TV

Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04284-Cx
04284-T
04284-TV

Side Table - H45cm - H21.5"

Dia 48cm - Dia 19"

Dia 60cm - Dia 23.5"



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04280-Cx
04280-T
04280-TV

Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04282-Cx
04282-T
04282-TV

PAVILION DAYBED

MONICA ARMANI

00-White 89-Wengé

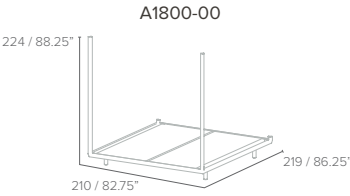


Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Sunscape
Sunscape

Base
Estructura

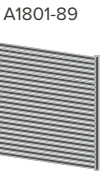
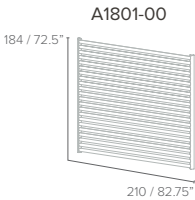


D1800C
Cover*
Funda*

C01800SETW
Cushion Set (208x93x14cm)
Cojín set (81.9x36.6x5.5")

*Cover: covers the cushions only and is included in the article ref. and the price of the frame structure.
*Funda - Cubre sólo los cojines y ya incluida en el código de artículo y el precio de la estructura.

Rear wall - Aluminum
Pared posterior - Aluminio

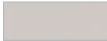
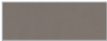


Rear wall - Sunscape
Pared posterior - Sunscape



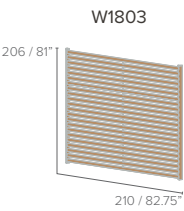
A1802-89-S64



Sunscape:  
S54-Oyster S64-Nature Grey

S70-stone

Rear wall - Teak
Pared posterior - Teca



Rear wall - Empty
Pared posterior - Abierta



A1804-89



PAVILION DAYBED

MONICA ARMANI

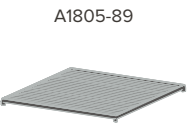
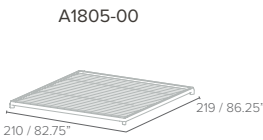
Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

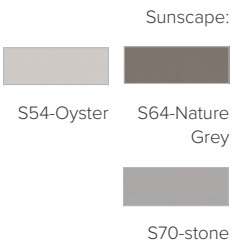
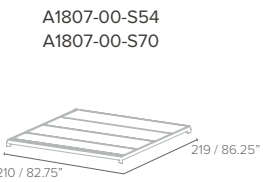
Sunbrella Sunscape
Sunbrella Sunscape

Curtains in Sunbrella Velum
Cortinas en Sunbrella Velum

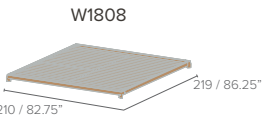
Roof - Aluminum
Techo - Aluminio



Roof - movable Sunscape
Techo - Sunscape deslizante

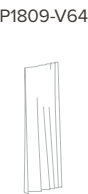
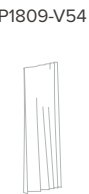


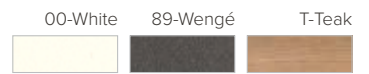
Roof - Teak
Techo - Teca



Curtain
Cortina

Set of 2 - Set de 2





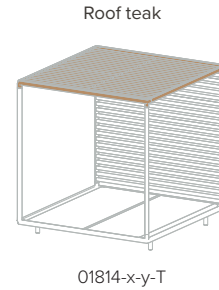
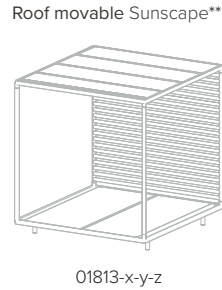
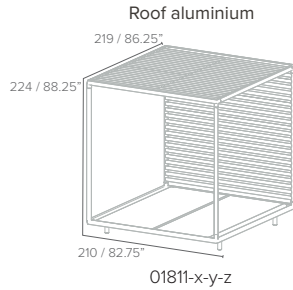
x: color base
x: color estructura

y: color wall
y: color pared posterior

z: color roof
z: color techo

Cushions, curtains and side table should be ordered separately.
Los cojines, cortinas y mesa de centro deben pedirse por separado.

Rear wall aluminium

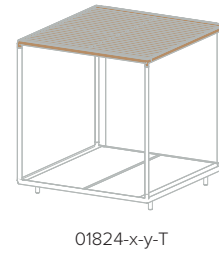
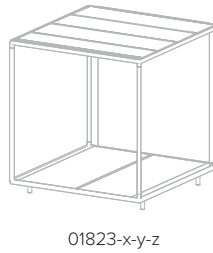
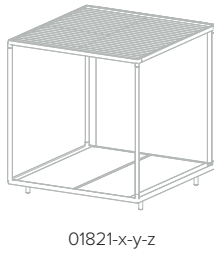


Cover included

Cover included

Cover included

Rear wall Sunscape**

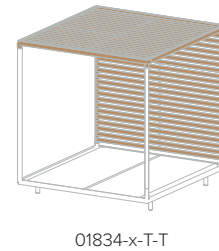
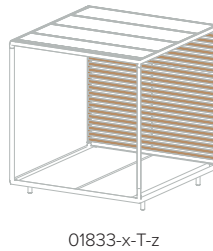
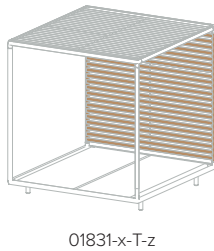


Cover included

Cover included

Cover included

Rear wall teak

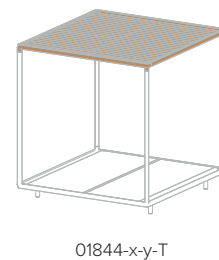
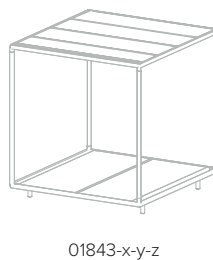
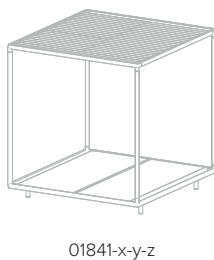


Cover included

Cover included

Cover included

Rear wall empty



Cover included

Cover included

Cover included

PURE SOFA

ANDREI MUNTEANU

Teak

53

UPDATED

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

CASUAL STYLE:

Extra soft filling (Seat + back + armrests cushions)
Con relleno extra suave (Cojín de asiento + respaldo + reposabrazos)

Corner sofa



Frame

01201

Corner sofa +
corner cushion



01201

Armchair



01202s

*Extra back cushion for corner.
*Cojín adicional de respaldo

75.5x48x5cm

C01201BCAW

Cushion

C01201CAW

C01211CAW

C01202sCAW



Cover

D6008C

D1211

D6050C

Right arm sofa



Frame

01204

Right arm sofa +
corner cushion



01204

NEW Extension Double



01228

Corner Back Only
C01204BCAW



Cushion

C01205CAW

C01215CAW

C01228CAW

Cover

D6007RC

D1215R

D1228

Left arm sofa



Frame

01203

Left arm sofa +
corner cushion



01203

Cushion

C01205CAW

C01215CAW

Cover

D6007LC

D1215L

2-Seater sofa



Frame

01207

2-Seater sofa +
corner cushion



01207

Corner Back - Left Arm Only
C01208BCAW

Corner Back - Right Arm Only
C01209BCAW

Cushion

C01206CAW

C01216CAW

Cover

D6049C

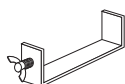
D1216



OPTIONAL

Set of 2 connectors
Conjunto de 2 conectores

R0022



C01200CAW

Optional lumbar cushion.
Cojín lumbar opcional



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

C-table teak
Mesita-C teca



D6123
Cover
Funda

Lounger
Tumbona

NEW



D1242
Cover
Funda

C01242W
Cushion
Cojín



Lounger
Tumbona

NEW



01243 - with wheels*
01244 - with legs

D1242
Cover
Funda

C01242W
Cushion
Cojín

C01242W
Cushion
Cojín



The lounger is equipped with wheels positioned on the inside, allowing easy mobility.

La tumbona está equipada con ruedas situadas en el interior, lo que permite una fácil movilidad

PURE SOFA

ANDREI MUNTEANU

S54-Oyster

S64-Nature Grey

S70-stone

ROOF FABRIC

55

FRAME

T-Teak

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Roof in Sunscape
Tejado en Sunscape

Curtains in Sunbrella Velum
Cortinas en Sunbrella Velum

Cushions and curtains should be ordered seperately
Los cojines y cortinas deben pedirse por separado

NEW

Cabana daybed
Cabana daybed



D1249C

Cover*

Funda*

C01249SETW

Cushion

Cojín

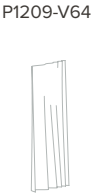
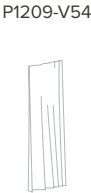
*Cover: covers the cushions only and is included in the article ref. and the price of the frame structure.

*Funda: Cubre sólo los cojines y ya incluida en el código de artículo y el precio de la estructura.

Curtain

Cortina

Set of 2 - Set de 2



Velum:

V54-Oyster

V64-Nature Grey

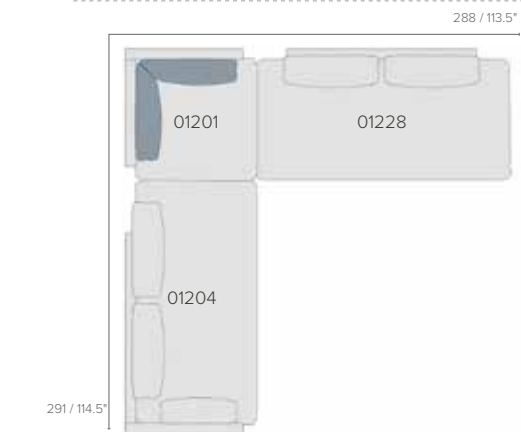
V70-Stone



Combination examples
Ejemplos de combinaciones

Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules
Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.

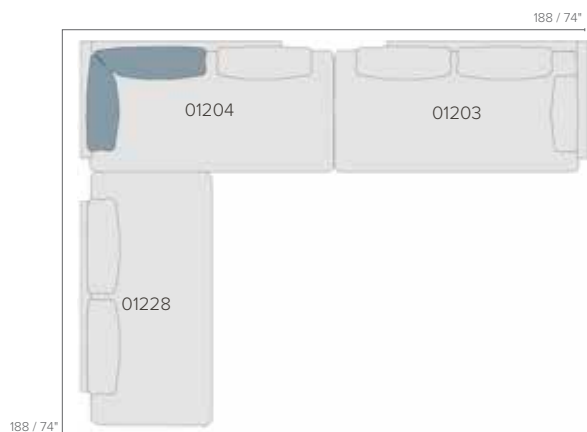
 = CORNER CUSHION



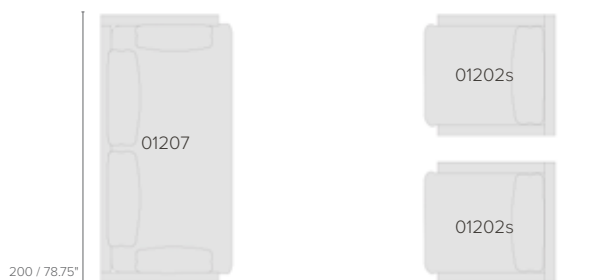
NEW SET 1
frame: 1x 01204 - 1x 01201 - 1x 01228
cushions: C01205CAW + C01211CAW + C01228CAW
connectors: 2x



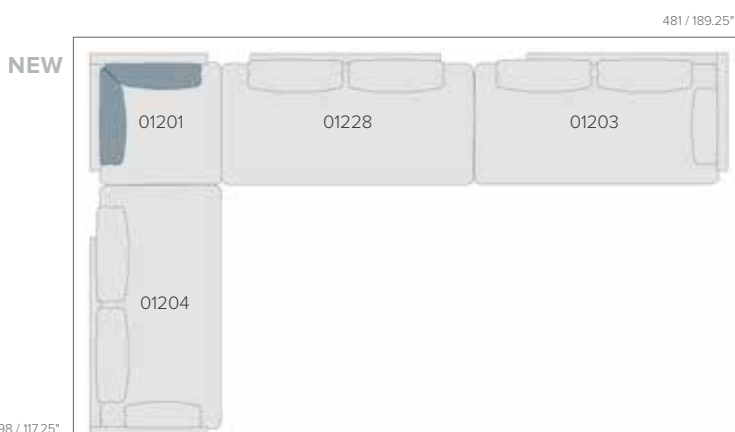
SET 2
frame: 2x 01203
cushions: C01215CAW + C01205CAW
connectors: 1x



NEW SET 3
frame: 1x 01228 - 1x 01204 - 1x 01203
cushions: C01228CAW + C01215CAW + C01205CAW
connectors: 2x



SET 4
frame: 1x 01207 - 2x 01202s
cushions: C01206CAW + 2x C01202sCAW



NEW SET 5
frame: 1x 01204 - 1x 01201 - 1x 01228 - 1x 01203
cushions: 2x C01205CAW + C01211CAW + C01228CAW
connectors: 3x

PURE SOFA SETS

ANDREI MUNTEANU

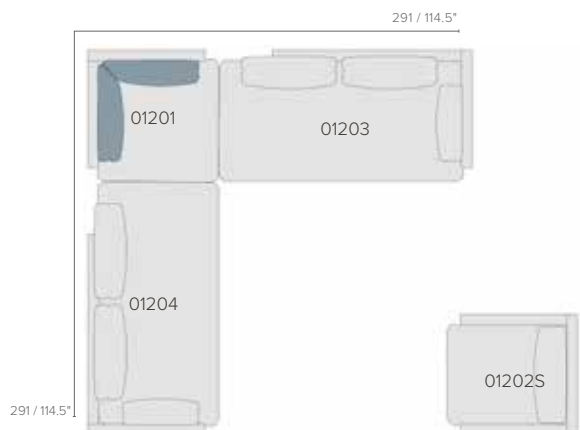
T-Teak



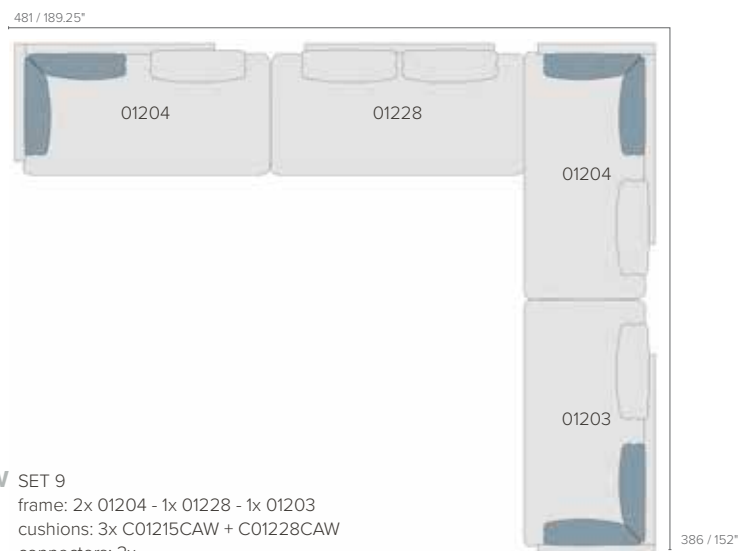
57

Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules
Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.

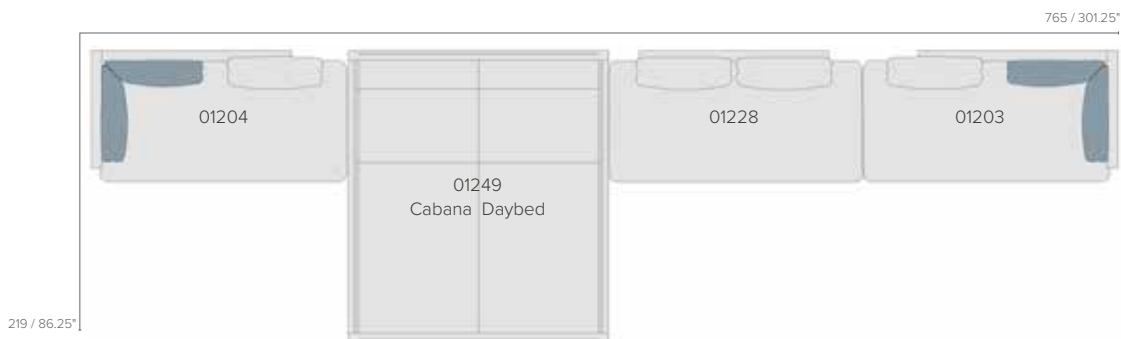
 = CORNER CUSHION



SET 8
frame 1x 01204 - 1x 01203 - 1x 01201 - 1x 01202s
cushions 2x C01205CAW + C01211CAW + C01202sCAW
connectors: 2x



NEW SET 9
frame: 2x 01204 - 1x 01228 - 1x 01203
cushions: 3x C01215CAW + C01228CAW
connectors: 3x



NEW SET 10
frame: 1x 01204 - 1x 01249 - 1x 01228 - 1x 01203
cushions: 2x C01215CAW + C01249SETW + C01228CAW
connectors: 3x



NEW SET 12
frame: 2x 01204 - 1x 01243
cushions: 2x C01215CAW + C01242W
connectors: 2x

CANAX
10-Linen

10-Linen 89-Wengé T-Teak
LEGS
FRAME
10-Linen 89-Wengé

Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

Canax®
Canax®



Armchair
Silla con brazos



02318-89-10



02318-10T-10



02318-89T-10



D2318
Cover
Funda

C02318BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C02318SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C0001PW
Back cushion with piping
Cojín de respaldo con ribete

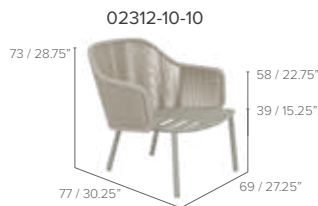
C02318SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Piping colors see page 101
Color del ribete, ver página 101



Lounge chair
Sillón



02312-89-10



02312-10T-10



02312-89T-10



D2316
Cover
Funda

C02312BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C02312SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Powdercoated aluminum

Aluminio lacado al polvo

Seat: Batyline®

Asiento tumbona: Batyline®

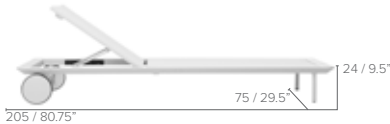
Adjustable lounger

Tumbona reclinable

02340-00

02340-10

02340-89



D2340

Cover

Funda

C02340W

Cushion

Cojín



Lounger with teak table top

Tumbona con tablero en teca

02341-00

02341-10

02341-89



D2341

Cover with table top

Funda

C02340W

Cushion

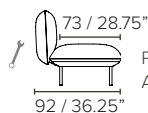
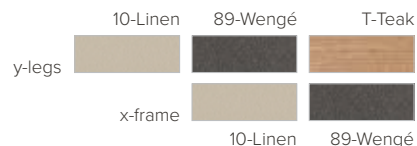
Cojín



SENJA SOFA REGULAR

STUDIO SEGERS

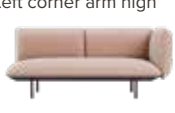
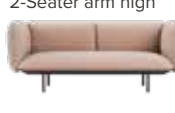
ASIENTO STANDARD



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

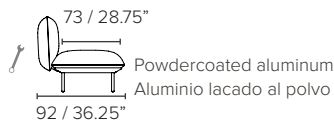
Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

	Pouf module	Single module	1-Seater sofa arm high	1-Seater sofa arm low	Coffee table teak	Coffee table Lava stone
Frame	 023200-x-y	 023201-x-y	 023202-x-y	 023203-x-y	 023204-x-y-T	 023205-x-y-Lx
Cushion	C023200W	C023201W	C023202W	C023203W		
Cover	D23200	D23201	D23202	D23203	D23204	D23204
	Double pouf module	Pouf + teak table*	Single module + pouf*	Single module + teak table*	Double module	
Frame	 023801-x-y	 023802-x-y-T	 023803-x-y	 023804-x-y-T	 023805-x-y	
Cushion	C023801W	C023802W	C023803W	C023804W	C023805W	*This module can also be mirrored. * Este módulo es igual en ambas direcciones.
Cover	D23801	D23802	D23803	D23804	D23805	
	Right corner arm high	Left corner arm high	Right corner arm low	Left corner arm low	2-Seater arm high	2-Seater arm low
Frame	 023806-x-y	 023807-x-y	 023808-x-y	 023809-x-y	 023810-x-y	 023811-x-y
Cushion	C023806W	C023807W	C023808W	C023809W	C023810W	C023811W
Cover	D23806	D23807	D23808	D23809	D23810	D23811
	2-Seater right arm low	2-Seater left arm low	Right corner arm high + pouf	Left corner arm high + pouf	Right corner arm low + pouf	Left corner arm low + pouf
Frame	 023812-x-y	 023813-x-y	 023814-x-y	 023815-x-y	 023816-x-y	 023817-x-y
Cushion	C023812W	C023813W	C023814W	C023815W	C023816W	C023817W
Cover	D23812	D23813	D23814	D23815	D23816	D23817
	Right corner arm high + teak table	Left corner arm high + teak table	Right corner arm low + teak table	Left Corner arm low + teak table	Right corner back low + pouf	Left corner back low + pouf
Frame	 023818-x-y-T	 023819-x-y-T	 023820-x-y-T	 023821-x-y-T	 023822-x-y	 023823-x-y
Cushion	C023818W	C023819W	C023820W	C023821W	C023822W	C023823W
Cover	D23818	D23819	D23820	D23821	D23822	D23823

SENJA SOFA REGULAR

STUDIO SEGERS

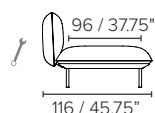
	10-Linen	89-Wengé	T-Teak	
y-legs				61
x-frame				
	10-Linen	89-Wengé		



Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

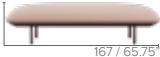
	Triple pouf module	Triple module	3-Seater arm high	3-Seater arm low	3-Seater right arm low
					
Frame	023901-x-y	023902-x-y	023903-x-y	023904-x-y	023905-x-y
Cushion	C023901W	C023902W	C023903W	C023904W	C023905W
Cover	D23901	D23902	D23903	D23904	D23905
	3-Seater left arm low	Right extension + pouf	Left extension + pouf	Right extension + teak table	Left extension + teak table
					
Frame	023906-x-y	023907-x-y	023908-x-y	023909-x-y-T	023910-x-y-T
Cushion	C023906W	C023907W	C023908W	C023909W	C023910W
Cover	D23906	D23907	D23908	D23909	D23910
	Right corner arm high	Left corner arm high	Right corner arm low	Left corner arm low	
					
Frame	023911-x-y	023912-x-y	023913-x-y	023914-x-y	
Cushion	C023911W	C023912W	C023913W	C023914W	
Cover	D23911	D23912	D23913	D23914	
	Right corner arm high + pouf	Left corner arm high + pouf	Right corner arm low + pouf	Left corner arm low + pouf	
					
Frame	023915-x-y	023916-x-y	023917-x-y	023918-x-y	
Cushion	C023915W	C023916W	C023917W	C023918W	
Cover	D23915	D23916	D23917	D23918	
	Right corner arm high + teak table	Left corner arm high + teak table	Right corner arm low + teak table	Left corner arm low + teak table	
					
Frame	023919-x-y-T	023920-x-y-T	023921-x-y-T	023922-x-y-T	
Cushion	C023919W	C023920W	C023921W	C023922W	
Cover	D23919	D23920	D23921	D23922	



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

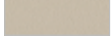
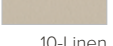
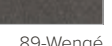
Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

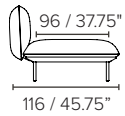
	Double pouf module	Pouf + teak table*	Single module + pouf*	Single module + teak table*	Double module	
Frame	 023851-x-y	 023852-x-y-T	 023853-x-y	 023854-x-y-T	 023855-x-y	
Cushion	C023851W	C023852W	C023853W	C023854W	C023855W	*This module can also be mirrored. * Este módulo es igual en ambas direcciones.
Cover	D23851	D23852	D23853	D23854	D23855	
	Right corner arm high	Left corner arm high	Right corner arm low	Left corner arm low	2-Seater arm high	2-Seater arm low
Frame	 023856-x-y	 023857-x-y	 023858-x-y	 023859-x-y	 023860-x-y	 023861-x-y
Cushion	C023856W	C023857W	C023858W	C023859W	C023860W	C023861W
Cover	D23856	D23857	D23858	D23859	D23860	D23861
	2-Seater right arm low	2-Seater left arm low	Right corner arm high + pouf	Left corner arm high + pouf	Right corner arm low + pouf	Left corner arm low + pouf
Frame	 023862-x-y	 023863-x-y	 023864-x-y	 023865-x-y	 023866-x-y	 023867-x-y
Cushion	C023862W	C023863W	C023864W	C023865W	C023866W	C023867W
Cover	D23862	D23863	D23864	D23865	D23866	D23867
	Right corner arm high + teak table	Left corner arm high + teak table	Right corner arm low + teak table	Left corner arm low + teak table		
Frame	 023868-x-y-T	 023869-x-y-T	 023870-x-y-T	 023871-x-y-T		
Cushion	C023868W	C023869W	C023870W	C023871W		
Cover	D23868	D23869	D23870	D23871		

SENJA SOFA DEEP

STUDIO SEGERS

ASIENTO PROFUNDO

	10-Linen	89-Wengé	T-Teak	
y-LEGS				63
x-FRAME				
	10-Linen	89-Wengé		



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines de respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

Triple pouf module



Frame 023951-x-y

Cushion C023951W

Cover D23951

Triple module



023952-x-y

C023952W

D23952

3-Seater arm high



023953-x-y

C023953W

D23953

3-Seater arm low



023954-x-y

C023954W

D23954

3-Seater right arm low



023955-x-y

C023955W

D23955

3-Seater left arm low



023956-x-y

Cushion C023956W

Cover D23956

Right extension + pouf



023957-x-y

C023957W

D23957

Left extension + pouf



023958-x-y

C023958W

D23958

Right extension + teak table



023959-x-y-T

C023959W

D23959

Left extension + teak table



023960-x-y-T

C023960W

D23960

Right corner arm high



023961-x-y

Cushion C023961W

Cover D23961

Left corner arm high



023962-x-y

C023962W

D23962

Right corner arm low



023963-x-y

C023963W

D23963

Left corner arm low



023964-x-y

C023964W

D23964

Right corner arm high + pouf



023965-x-y

Cushion C023965W

Cover D23965

Left corner arm high + pouf



023966-x-y

C023966W

D23966

Right corner arm low + pouf



023967-x-y

C023967W

D23967

Left corner arm low + pouf



023968-x-y

C023968W

D23968

Right corner arm high + teak table



023969-x-y-T

Cushion C023969W

Cover D23969

Left corner arm high + teak table



023970-x-y-T

C023970W

D23970

Right corner arm low + teak table



023971-x-y-T

C023971W

D23971

Left corner arm low + teak table



023972-x-y-T

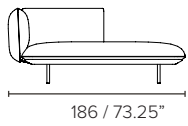
C023972W

D23972

SENJA SOFA MERIDIENNE

STUDIO SEGERS

	10-Linen	89-Wengé	T-Teak
y-LEGS			
x-FRAME			
	10-Linen	89-Wengé	



Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Legs: powdercoated aluminum or teak (set of 4)
Patas: aluminio lacado al polvo o teca (set de 4)

Casual back cushions (C02300W) recommended for optimal comfort.
Cojines de respaldo casual (C02300W) recomendados para una comodidad óptima.

	Meridienne left arm high	Meridienne left arm low	Meridienne right arm high	Meridienne right arm low	Meridienne daybed
Frame	023301-x-y	023302-x-y	023401-x-y	023402-x-y	023403-x-y
Cushion	C023301W	C023302W	C023401W	C023402W	C023403W
Cover	D23301	D23302	D23401	D23402	D23403

Casual back cushion
Cojín de respaldo Casual*
68x45x15cm
26.75x17.75x6"

C02300W



Cat D
Cat E
Cat F

Separate Arm/Backrests
Brazo/Respaldo por separado

Price on request
Precio a consultar

Console table
Mesa consola

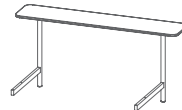


Table: glazed lava stone or teak
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada o teca

L10-Linen	L70-Ocean	T-Teak

Lava stone

02387-10-Lx

02387-89-Lx

D2387CONSOLE

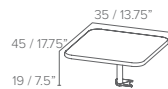
Cover
Funda

Teak

02387-10-T

02387-89-T

Side table
Mesa lateral



D2381SIDE

Cover
Funda

Lava stone

02381-10-Lx

02381-89-Lx

teak

02381-10-T

02381-89-T

Table top regular
Tablero de mesa estándar



Table: glazed lava stone or teak
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada o teca

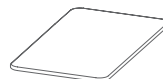
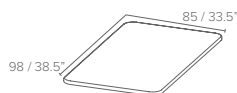
Lava stone

02370S-10-Lx

02370S-89-Lx

L10-Linen	L70-Ocean

Table top deep
Tablero de mesa profundo



NEW

L89-Wengé	T-Teak

Lava stone

02370D-10-Lx

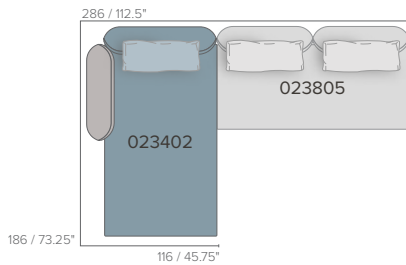
02370D-89-Lx

This is an additional cost versus the price for teak (regular p60-61 & deep p62-63)

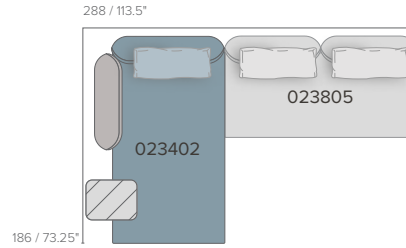
Este suplemento adicional es debido a la diferencia de precio entre teca y lavastone (estándar p60-61 & profundo p62-63)

The table tops mentioned are in teak. For lava stone there is an additional cost.
Los tableros mencionados son de teca. Para la piedra de lava hay un coste adicional.

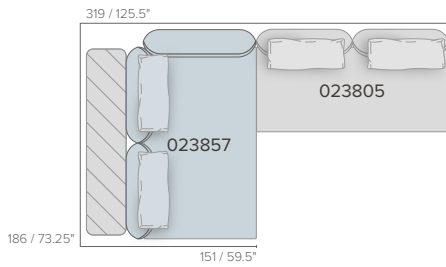
	= ARM LOW Brazo bajo		= SEAT DEPTH: DEEP Asiento profundo
	= TABLE = Mesa		= TABLE DEEP = Mesa profunda



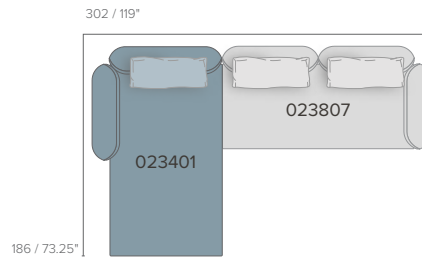
SET 1
Frame: 023402 + 023805
Cushions: C023402W + C023805W
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W



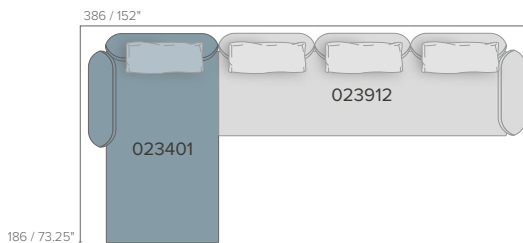
SET 2
Frame: 023402 + 023805
Cushions: C023402W + C023805W
Sidetable: 02381-T
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W



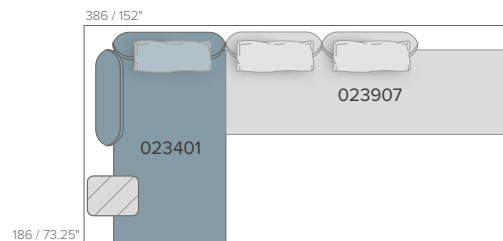
SET 3
Frame: 023857 + 023805
Cushions: C023857W + C023805
Table: 02387-T
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W



SET 4
Frame: 023401 + 023807
Cushions: C023401W + C023807W
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W

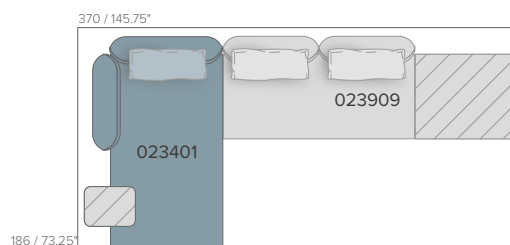


SET 5
Frame: 023401 + 023912
Cushions: C023401W + C023912W
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W

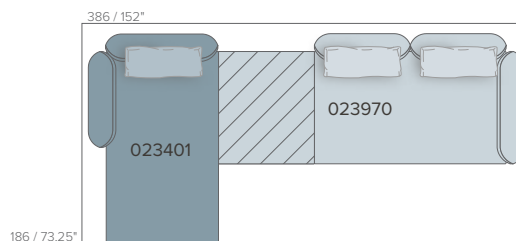


SET 6
Frame: 023401 + 023907
Cushions: C023401W + C023907W
Sidetable: 02381-T
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W

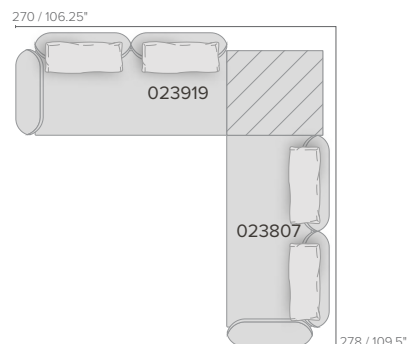
Custom covers = \$255 per single seat/table and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules
Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual/mesita y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.



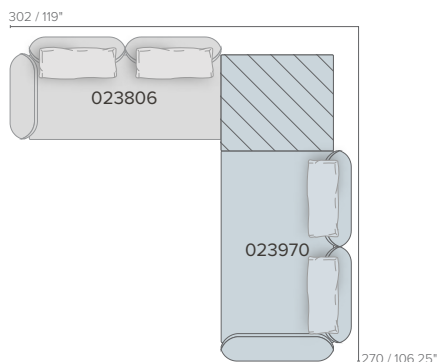
SET 7
Frame: 023401 + 023909
Cushions: C023401W + C023909W
Sidetable: 02381-T
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W



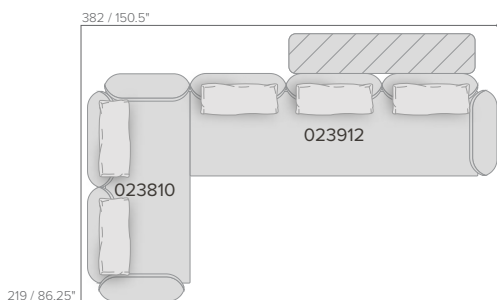
SET 8
Frame: 023401 + 023970
Cushions: C023401W + C023970W + 2x C02300W
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W



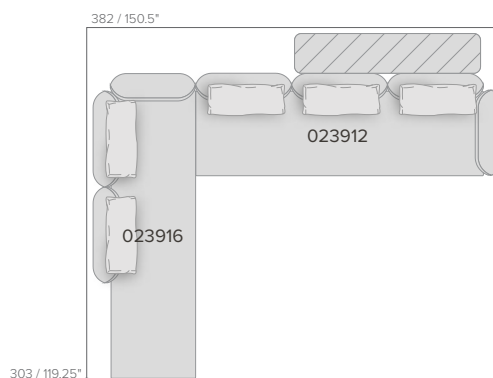
SET 9
Frame: 023919 + 023807
Cushions: C023919W + C023807W
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W



SET 10
Frame: 023806 + 023970
Cushions: C023806W + C023970W
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W

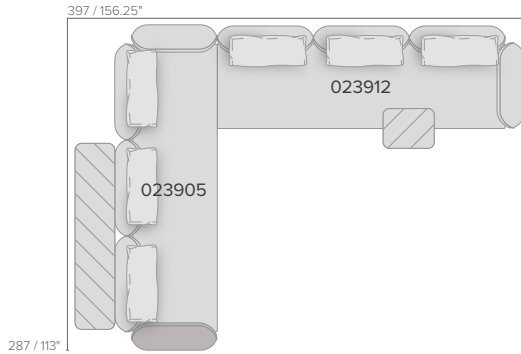
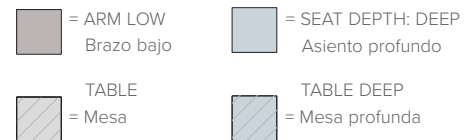


SET 11
Frame: 023810 + 023912
Cushions: C023810W + C023912W
Table: 02387-T
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W

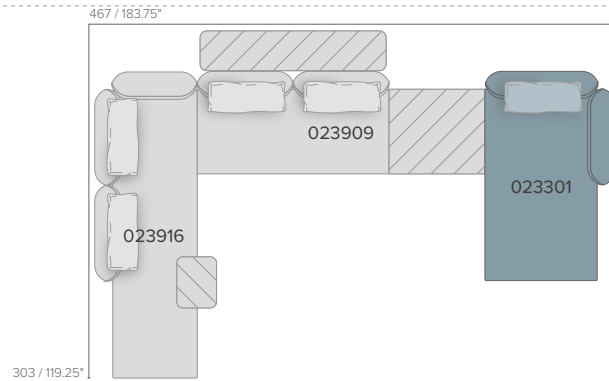


SET 12
Frame: 023916 + 023912
Cushions: C023916W + C023912W
Table: 02387-T
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W

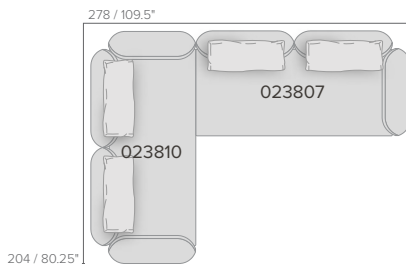
The table tops mentioned are in teak. For lava stone there is an additional cost.
Los tableros mencionados son de teca. Para la piedra de lava hay un coste adicional.



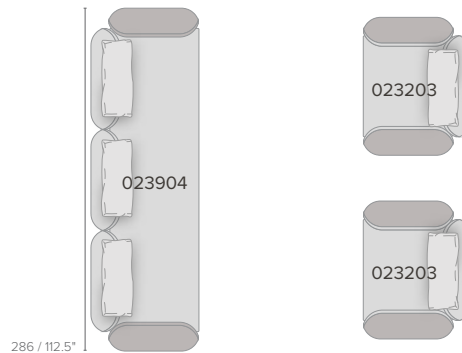
SET 13
Frame: 023905 + 023912
Cushions: C023905W + C023912W
Tables: 02387-T + 02381-T
Casual back cushions: 6x C02300W



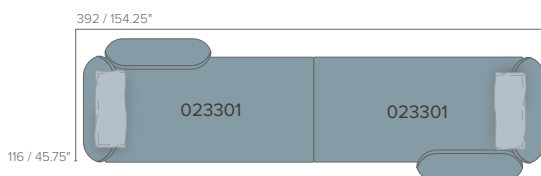
SET 14
Frame: 023916 + 023909 + 023301
Cushions: C023916W + C023909W + C023301W
Tables: 02381-T + 02387-T
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W



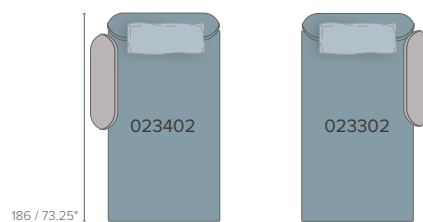
SET 15
Frame: 023810 + 023807
Cushions: C023810W + C023807W
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W



SET 16
Frame: 023904+ 2x 023203
Cushions: C023904W + 2x C023203W
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W

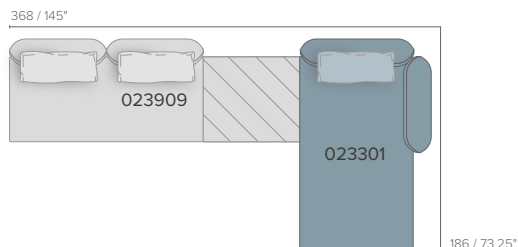
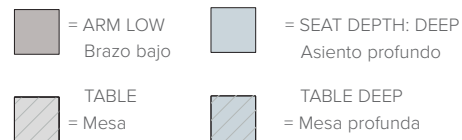


SET 17
Frame: 2x 023301
Cushions: 2x C023301W
Casual back cushions: 2x C02300W

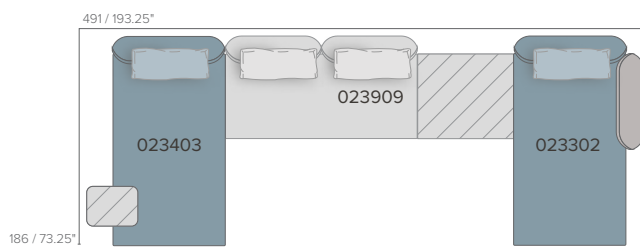


SET 18
Frame: 023402 + 023302
Cushions: C023402W + C023302W
Casual back cushions: 2x C02300W

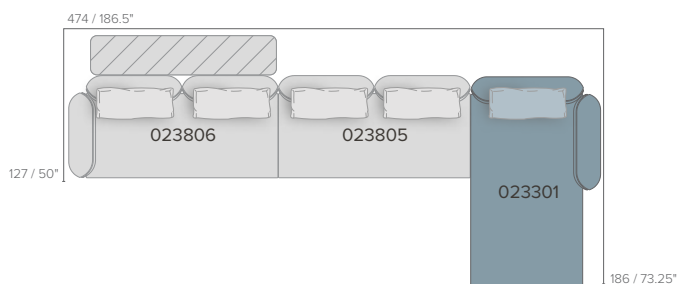
The table tops mentioned are in teak. For lava stone there is an additional cost.
Los tableros mencionados son de teca. Para la piedra de lava hay un coste adicional.



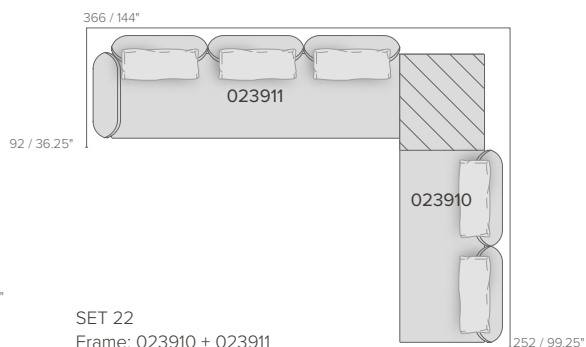
SET 19
Frame: 023909 + 023301
Cushions: C023909W + C023301W
Casual back cushions: 3x C02300W



SET 20
Frame: 023403 + 023909 + 023302
Cushions: C023403W + C023909W + C023302W
Table: 02381-T
Casual back cushions: 4x C02300W



SET 21
Frame: 023806 + 023805 + 023301
Cushions: C023806W + C023805W + C023301W
Table: 02387-T
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W



SET 22
Frame: 023910 + 023911
Cushions: C023910W + C023911W
Casual back cushions: 5x C02300W

	10-Linen	12-Hemp
WEAVE		
FRAME		
	T-Teak	20-Clay

Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio inyectado a alta presión

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Trizo Rope
Trizo Rope

Armchair
Silla con brazos

Clay



02718-20-12



Teak



02718-T-12



D2718
Cover
Funda

C02718SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge

Clay



02712-20-12



Teak



02712-T-12



D2712
Cover
Funda

C02712SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Aluminum, high pressure injected
Aluminio inyectado a alta presión

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Trizo Rope
Trizo Rope

Banquette

02708-20-10

02708-20-12



02708-T-10

02708-T-12



D2708
Cover
Funda

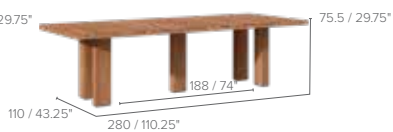
C02708SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Dining table Mesa de comedor



T-Teak



210x110cm/82.75x43.25" 02752-T
280x110cm/110.25x43.25"
420x110cm/165.25x43.25"
490x110cm/193x43.25"
560x110cm/220.5x43.25"
630x110cm/248x43.25"

02753-T

02754-T
02755-T
02756-T
02757-T

T-TABLE DINING

TOP	T-Teak	L10-Linen	L30-Moss	L89-Wengé	FRAME	00-White	10-Linen
	C10-Linen	*C15-Sabbia	*C80-Scisto	C89-Piombo		20-Clay	89-Wengé
					NEW		

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Table top: glazed lava stone (L), ceramic (C) or teak (T)
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada, cerámica o teca

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

Dining table
Mesa de comedor

75 / 29.5"				
Ø 80cm/31.5"	D2166-00-T	D2166-10-T	D2166-20-T	D2166-89-T
Ø 90cm/35.5"	D2160-00-T	D2160-10-T	D2160-20-T	D2160-89-T
Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2162-00-T	D2162-10-T	D2162-20-T	D2162-89-T
Ø 80cm/31.5"	D2166-00-Cx	D2166-10-Cx	D2166-20-Cx	D2166-89-Cx
Ø 90cm/35.5"	D2160-00-Cx	D2160-10-Cx	D2160-20-Cx	D2160-89-Cx
Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2162-00-Cx	D2162-10-Cx	D2162-20-Cx	D2162-89-Cx
Ø 80cm/31.5"	D2166-00-Lx	D2166-10-Lx	D2166-20-Lx	D2166-89-Lx
Ø 90cm/35.5"	D2160-00-Lx	D2160-10-Lx	D2160-20-Lx	D2160-89-Lx
Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2162-00-Lx	D2162-10-Lx	D2162-20-Lx	D2162-89-Lx

Dining table
Mesa de comedor

76.2 / 30"				
90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2170-00-T	D2170-10-T	D2170-20-T	D2170-89-T
90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2170-00-Cx	D2170-10-Cx	D2170-20-Cx	D2170-89-Cx
90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2170-00-Lx	D2170-10-Lx	D2170-20-Lx	D2170-89-Lx

Dining table
Mesa de comedor

75 / 29.5"				
Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2183-00-T	D2183-10-T	D2183-20-T	D2183-89-T
Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2183-00-Cx	D2183-10-Cx	D2183-20-Cx	D2183-89-Cx
Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2183-00-Lx	D2183-10-Lx	D2183-20-Lx	D2183-89-Lx

*Dining table
*Mesa de comedor

75.2 / 29.5"				
240x98cm/94.5x38.5"	D2175-00-T	D2175-10-T	D2175-20-T	D2175-89-T
298x98cm/117.25x38.5"	D2176-00-T	D2176-10-T	D2176-20-T	D2176-89-T
240x98cm/94.5x38.5"	D2175-00-Cx	D2175-10-Cx	D2175-20-Cx	D2175-89-Cx
298x98cm/117.25x38.5"	D2176-00-Cx	D2176-10-Cx	D2176-20-Cx	D2176-89-Cx

* No Lavastone top

Note: the height and clearance under the table may differ according to the type of table top. Please consult the product sheet on our website.

Nota: la altura y el espacio libre debajo de la mesa pueden diferir según el tipo de tablero. Consulte la ficha del producto en nuestro sitio web.

T-TABLE LOW DINING

TOP	T-Teak	L10-Linen	L30-Moss	L89-Wengé	00-White		10-Linen	73
	C10-Linen	*C15-Sabbia	*C80-Scisto	C89-Piombo	NEW		20-Clay	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Table top: glazed lava stone (L), ceramic (C) or teak (T)
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada, cerámica o teca

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

 Low dining table Mesa de comedor baja	68 / 26.75" 					
		Ø 80cm/31,5" Ø 90cm/35,5" Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2167-00-T D2161-00-T D2163-00-T	D2167-10-T D2161-10-T D2163-10-T	D2167-20-T D2161-20-T D2163-20-T	D2167-89-T D2161-89-T D2163-89-T
		Ø 80cm/31,5" Ø 90cm/35,5" Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2167-00-Cx D2161-00-Cx D2163-00-Cx	D2167-10-Cx D2161-10-Cx D2163-10-Cx	D2167-20-Cx D2161-20-Cx D2163-20-Cx	D2167-89-Cx D2161-89-Cx D2163-89-Cx
		Ø 80cm/31,5" Ø 90cm/35,5" Ø 125cm/49.25"	D2167-00-Lx D2161-00-Lx D2163-00-Lx	D2167-10-Lx D2161-10-Lx D2163-10-Lx	D2167-20-Lx D2161-20-Lx D2163-20-Lx	D2167-89-Lx D2161-89-Lx D2163-89-Lx

 Low dining table Mesa de comedor baja 68.2 / 26.75"					
	90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2172-00-T	D2172-10-T	D2172-20-T	D2172-89-T
	90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2172-00-Cx	D2172-10-Cx	D2172-20-Cx	D2172-89-Cx
	90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5"	D2172-00-Lx	D2172-10-Lx	D2172-20-Lx	D2172-89-Lx

 Low dining table Mesa de comedor baja						
		Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2184-00-T	D2184-10-T	D2184-20-T	D2184-89-T
		Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2184-00-Cx	D2184-10-Cx	D2184-20-Cx	D2184-89-Cx
		Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"	D2184-00-Lx	D2184-10-Lx	D2184-20-Lx	D2184-89-Lx

 *Low dining table *Mesa de comedor baja 67.2 / 26.5"					
	240x98cm/94.5x38.5" 298x98cm/117.25x38.5"	D2177-00-T D2178-00-T	D2177-10-T D2178-10-T	D2177-20-T D2178-20-T	D2177-89-T D2178-89-T
	240x98cm/94.5x38.5" 298x98cm/117.25x38.5"	D2177-00-Cx D2178-00-Cx	D2177-10-Cx D2178-10-Cx	D2177-20-Cx D2178-20-Cx	D2177-89-Cx D2178-89-Cx

* No Lavastone top

Note: the height and clearance under the table may differ according to the type of table top. Please consult the product sheet on our website.

Nota: la altura y el espacio libre debajo de la mesa pueden diferir según el tipo de tablero. Consulte la ficha del producto en nuestro sitio web.

T-TABLE COFFEE

	T-Teak	L10-Linen	L30-Moss	L89-Wengé		00-White	10-Linen
TOP					FRAME		
							
	C10-Linen	*C15-Sabbia	*C80-Scisto	C89-Piombo	NEW	20-Clay	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Table top: glazed lava stone (L), ceramic (C) or teak (T)
Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada, cerámica o teca

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

 Coffee table
Mesa auxiliar

35 / 13.75"



Ø 80cm/31.5"
Ø 90cm/35.5"
Ø 125cm/49.25"

D2168-00-T
D2164-00-T
D2165-00-T

D2168-10-T
D2164-10-T
D2165-10-T

D2168-20-T
D2164-20-T
D2165-20-T

D2168-89-T
D2164-89-T
D2165-89-T

Ø 80cm/31.5"
Ø 90cm/35.5"
Ø 125cm/49.25"

D2168-00-Cx
D2164-00-Cx
D2165-00-Cx

D2168-10-Cx
D2164-10-Cx
D2165-10-Cx

D2168-20-Cx
D2164-20-Cx
D2165-20-Cx

D2168-89-Cx
D2164-89-Cx
D2165-89-Cx

Ø 80cm/31.5"
Ø 90cm/35.5"
Ø 125cm/49.25"

D2168-00-Lx
D2164-00-Lx
D2165-00-Lx

D2168-10-Lx
D2164-10-Lx
D2165-10-Lx

D2168-20-Lx
D2164-20-Lx
D2165-20-Lx

D2168-89-Lx
D2164-89-Lx
D2165-89-Lx

 Coffee table
Mesa auxiliar

35 / 13.75"



90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5" D2174-00-T
90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5" D2174-00-Cx
90x90cm/ 35.5"x35.5" D2174-00-Lx

D2174-10-T
D2174-10-Cx
D2174-10-Lx

D2174-20-T
D2174-20-Cx
D2174-20-Lx

D2174-89-T
D2174-89-Cx
D2174-89-Lx

 Coffee table
Mesa auxiliar

35 / 13.75"



Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"
Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"
Elipse - 53.5" x 31.5"

D2185-00-T
D2185-00-Cx
D2185-00-Lx

D2185-10-T
D2185-10-Cx
D2185-10-Lx

D2185-20-T
D2185-20-Cx
D2185-20-Lx

D2185-89-T
D2185-89-Cx
D2185-89-Lx

 *Coffee table
*Mesa auxiliar

35 / 13.75"



240x98cm/94.5x38.5" D2179-00-T
298x98cm/117.25x38.5" D2180-00-T

D2179-10-T
D2180-10-T

D2179-20-T
D2180-20-T

D2179-89-T
D2180-89-T

240x98cm/94.5x38.5" D2179-00-Cx
298x98cm/117.25x38.5" D2180-00-Cx

D2179-10-Cx
D2180-10-Cx

D2179-20-Cx
D2180-20-Cx

D2179-89-Cx
D2180-89-Cx

* No Lavastone top

Note: the height and clearance under the table may differ according to the type of table top. Please consult the product sheet on our website.

Nota: la altura y el espacio libre debajo de la mesa pueden diferir según el tipo de tablero. Consulte la ficha del producto en nuestro sitio web.

TAO TABLE

MONICA ARMANI

10-Linen 89-Wengé



75

Lightened concrete
Hormigón aligerado

This material is sensitive to stains
Este material es sensible a las manchas



Dining Table
Mesa de comedor



Ø 160cm/63"
Ø 180cm/71"

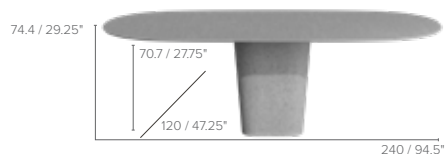
01666-10
01668-10



01666-89
01668-89



Dining Table
Mesa de comedor



Oval

01670-10



01670-89

Weight filling bag included
Bolsa de relleno de peso incluida



Coffee Table
Mesita de salón



01682-10



01682-89

	10-Linen	89-Wengé
WEAVE		
FRAME		
	10-Linen	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Braiding: foam in a knitted sheath of Tricord® (polyofin) and textile
Trenzado: espuma en una malla tejida de Tricord® (poliolefina) y textileno

Seat support: Batyline
Asiento en Batyline

Armchair
Silla con brazos

05318-10



05318-89



D5318
Cover
Funda

C05318BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C05318SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Counter height chair
Taburete altura del mostrador

05315-10



05315-89



D5315
Cover
Funda

C05318BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C05315SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Braiding: foam in a knitted sheath of Tricord® (polyofin) and textile
Trenzado: espuma en una malla tejida de Tricord® (poliolefina) y textileno

Seat support: Batyline
Asiento en Batyline

Low dining chair
Sillón bajo

05317-10

05317-89



D5317
Cover
Funda

C05317BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C05317SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge

05302-10

05302-89



D5302
Cover
Funda

C05302BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C05302SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C0013W
Option lumbar cushion
Opción cojín lumbar



	10-Linen	89-Wengé
WEAVE		
FRAME		
	10-Linen	89-Wengé

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Braiding: foam in a knitted sleeve of Tricord® (polyofin) and textile
Trenzado: espuma en una malla tejida de Tricord® (poliolefina) y textileno

Seat support: Batyline
Asiento en Batyline

2-Seater sofa
Sofá 2 plazas

05308-10

05308-89



D5308
Cover
Funda

C05308BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

(order 2x!)

C05308SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C0013W
Option lumbar cushion
Opción cojín lumbar



3-Seater sofa
Sofá 3 plazas

05309-10

05309-89



D5309
Cover
Funda

C05309BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

(order 3x!)

C05309SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



C0013W
Option lumbar cushion
Opción cojín lumbar



Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Braiding: foam in a knitted sleeve of Tricord® (polyofin) and textile
Trenzado: espuma en una malla tejida de Tricord® (poliolefina) y textileno

Seat support: Batyline
Asiento en Batyline

Adjustable lounger
Tumbona reclinable

05340-10

05340-89



D5340
Cover
Funda

C05340W
Cushion
Cojín



Daybed
Daybed

05349-10

05349-89



D5349
Cover
Funda

C05349BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

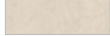
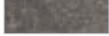
70x60cm, **order 3x!**

C05349SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



For optimal comfort, we recommend completing the Daybed with 3 backs and several deco cushions. (p. 101)

Para una sensación acogedora, recomendamos completar el Daybed con 3 cojines de respaldo y diferentes almohadones deco. (pag. 101)

	C10-Linen	*C15-Sabbia	*C80-Scisto	C89-Piombo
TOP				
FRAME				
	10-Linen	89-Wengé		

Powdercoated stainless steel
Acero inoxidable lacado al polvo

Table top: ceramic
Tablero de mesa: cerámica

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

 Dining table
Mesa de comedor



240cm/94.5"
298cm/117.25"

05355-10-xx
05354-10-xx



05355-89-xx
05354-89-xx

 Low Dining table
Mesa de comedor baja



240cm/94.5"
298cm/117.25"

05335-10-xx
05334-10-xx



05335-89-xx
05334-89-xx

 Side table
Mesa auxiliar



05381-10-xx



05381-89-xx

 Coffee Table
Mesa auxiliar



05386-10-xx



05386-89-xx

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

 Armchair
Silla con brazos



D7518
Cover
Funda

C07518W
Seat & Back Cushion
Cojín de asiento y respaldo

C07518SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



 Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge



D7512
Cover
Funda

C07512BW
Back cushion
Cojín de respaldo

C07512SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



 Adjustable lounger
Tumbona reclinable



D7540
Cover
Funda

***C07540W**
Cushion
Cojín

*Head support not included



C0005W
Head support lounger for Ukiyo
Reposa-cabeza tumbona Ukiyo



TOP

C10-Linen

*C15-Sabbia

*C80-Scisto

C89-Piombo

T-Teak

FRAME

T-Teak

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Table top: ceramic
Tablero de mesa: cerámica

*This color may possibly show delicate veins.
*Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

Dining table
Mesa de comedor



07553-xx

Coffee Table
Mesa auxiliar



07586-xx

Low table
Mesa auxiliar



07588-xx

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited straps in Canax®
Cintas trenzadas en Canax®

Armchair
Silla con brazos

01718



D1718
Cover
Funda

C01718BW
Lumbar cushion
Lumbar Cojín

C01718SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Lounge chair
Sillón Lounge

01712



D1712
Cover
Funda

C01712BW
Lumbar cushion
Lumbar Cojín

C01712SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Plaited straps in Canax®
Cintas trenzadas en Canax®

Rocking chair
Mecedora

01713



D1713
Cover
Funda

C01713BW
Lumbar cushion
Lumbar Cojín

C01713SW
Seat cushion
Cojín de asiento



Bench
Banco

01734



H44cm

D1734
Cover
Funda

C01734W
Cushion
Cojín



Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

 Lounger, adjustable
Tumbona, reclinable

01740
01740W***



***Set of wheels ***Conjunto de ruedas

D6130
Cover
Funda

C01740W
Cushion
Cojín

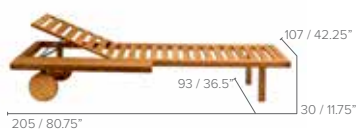
C01741W
Project cushion*
Cojín de proyecto*



* 2 compartment cushion without headrest.
* Almohada de 2 piezas sin reposacabezas.

 Lounger, adjustable, wheels
Tumbona, reclinable, ruedas

01741



D6130
Cover
Funda

C01740W
Cushion
Cojín

C01741W
Project cushion*
Cojín de proyecto*



* 2 compartment cushion without headrest.
* Almohada de 2 piezas sin reposacabezas.

 Dining table
Mesa de comedor



99cm/39"
300cm/118"
400cm/157.5"
500cm/197" **
600cm/236.25" **
700cm/275.5" **

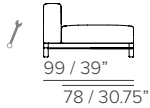
01773

01753
01754
01755
01756
01757

** From a length of 197" or more, a third set of legs is added.

** A partir de una longitud de 5 metros, se añadirá un tercer juego de patas.

Cover see p.110
Funda consulte p.110

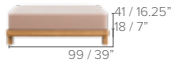


Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Brackets for cushions in stainless steel
Soporte para los cojines en acero inoxidable

Casual back cushions **not included***
Cojín de respaldo casual **no incluido***

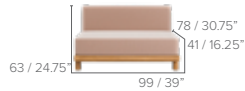
Pouf module



Frame

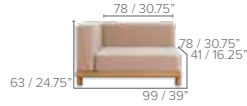
01792

Extension module single



01700

Corner module right arm



01701R

Corner module left arm



01701L

Cushion

C01792W

C01700W

C01701W

C01701W

Cover D1792

D1700

D1731R

D1731L

Center module



Frame

01708

Extension pouf left



01706L

Extension pouf right



01706R

Extension module double



01728

Cushion

C01708W

C01706W

C01706W

C01728W

Cover D1732

D1730L

D1730R

D1728

Right arm module



Frame

01738R

Left arm module



01738L

2-Seater sofa



01709

Cushion

C01738W

C01738W

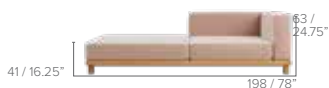
C01709W

Cover D1738R

D1738L

D1733

Meridienne right short arm



Frame

01704S

Meridienne left short arm



01703S

Meridienne right long arm



01704

Meridienne left long arm



01703

Daybed module



01742

Cushion

C01704SW

C01703SW

C01704W

C01703W

C01742W

Cover D1704S

D1703S

D1720R

D1720L

D1742

VIS À VIS SOFA

PIERGIORGIO CAZZANIGA

T-Teak



87

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java

Casual back cushion
Cojín de respaldo Casual
63x45x15cm
24.75x17.75x6"

C0012W



To order separately!
Hacer pedido por separado!

Cat D
Cat E
Cat F

High backrest cushion*
Cojín de respaldo alto*
76x60x15cm
30x23.5x6"

C0012BHW



To order separately!
Hacer pedido por separado!

*Support bracket in stainless steel with cover in fabric included.
*Soporte de acero inoxidable con cubierta de tela incluido.

Cat D
Cat E
Cat F



Coffee table
Mesa auxiliar



Cover
Funda

99x99cm/39x39"
121x99cm/47.75x39"
121x121cm/47.75x47.75"
159x44cm/62.5x17.25"

01781
01784
01786

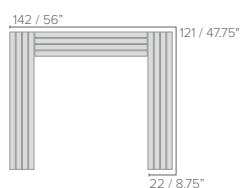
01732

D1781
D1784
D1786
D1735



Options borders H 18cm - 7.08"
Tarima opcinal H 18cm

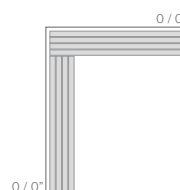
01700B



01701B



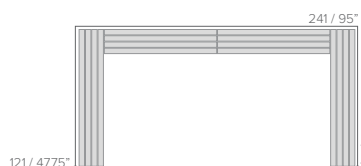
01704B



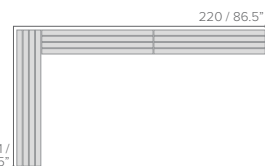
01706B



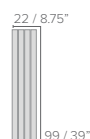
01709B



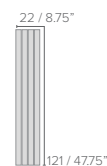
01738B



01796B



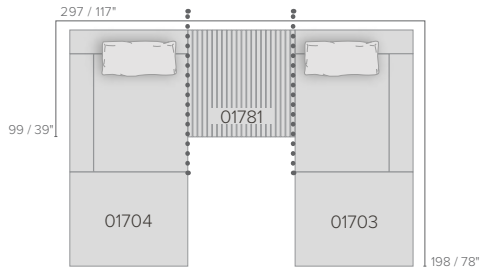
01797B





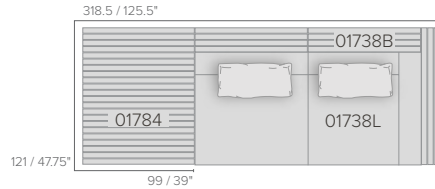
Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules.

Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed.



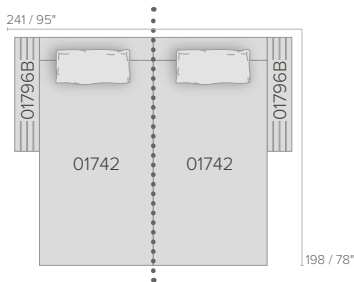
SET 1b

frame: 01704 + 01703 + 01781
cushions: C01704W + C01703W
back cushions: 2x C0012W



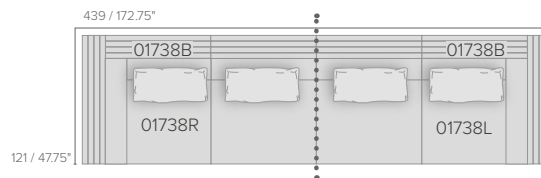
SET 2

frame: 01738L + 01738B + 01784
cushions: C01738W
back cushions: 2x C0012W



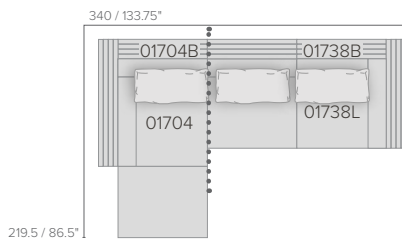
SET 3b

frame: 2x 01742 + 2x 01796B
cushions: 2x C01742W
back cushions: 2x C0012W



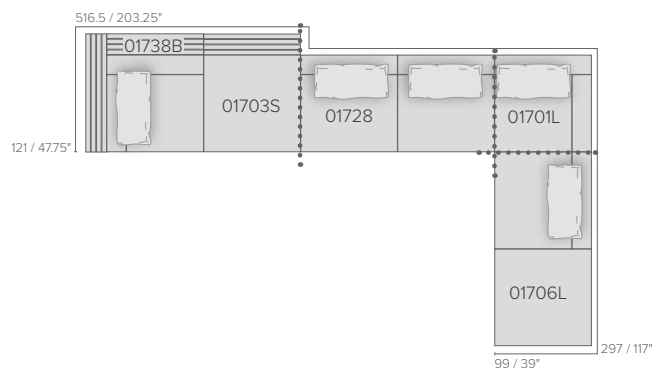
SET 4

frame: 01738R + 01738L + 2x 01738B
cushions: 2x C01738W
back cushions: 4x C0012W



SET 5

frame: 01704 + 01738L + 01738B + 01704B
cushions: C01704W + C01738W
back cushions: 3x C0012W

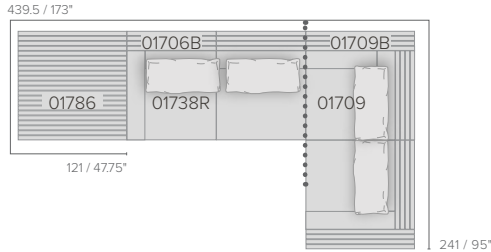


SET 6b

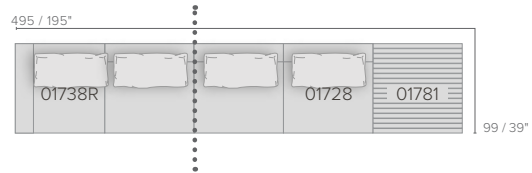
frame: 01703S + 01728 + 01701L + 01706L + 01738B
cushions: C01703SW + C01728W + C01701W + C01706W
back cushions: 5x C0012W



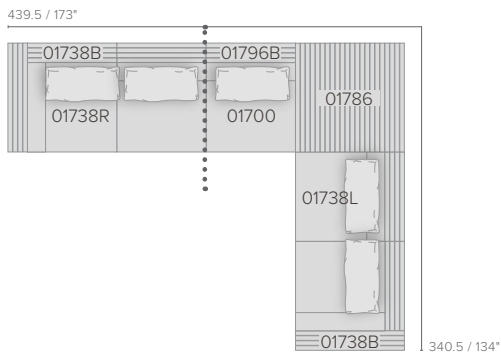
Covers cover only the cushions, not the borders or tables. In case you order a high back cushion, please indicate the position on your set.
Las fundas solo cubren los cojines, no los bordes o las mesas. Si usted ordena un cojín de respaldo alto, por favor indique su posición en su juego.



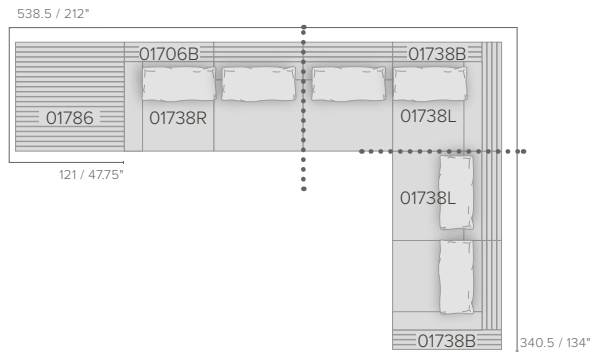
SET 7
frame: 01738R + 01709 + 01786 + 01706B + 01709B
cushions: C01738W + C01709W
back cushions: 4x C0012W



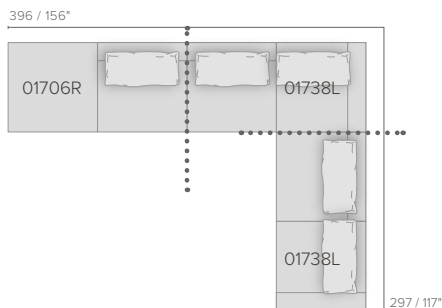
SET 8
frame: 01738R + 01728 + 01781
cushions: C01738W + C01728W
back cushions: 4x C0012W



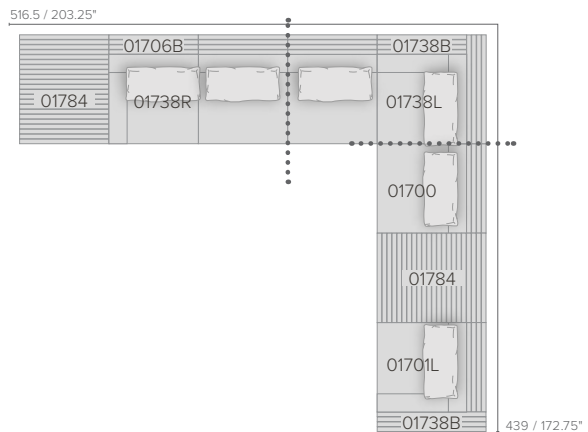
SET 9
frame: 01738R + 01700 + 01786 + 01738L + 2x 01738B + 01796B
cushions: 2x C01738W + C01700W
back cushions: 5x C0012W



SET 10
frame: 01738R + 2x 01738L + 01786 + 01706B + 2x 01738B
cushions: 3x C01738W
back cushions: 6x C0012W



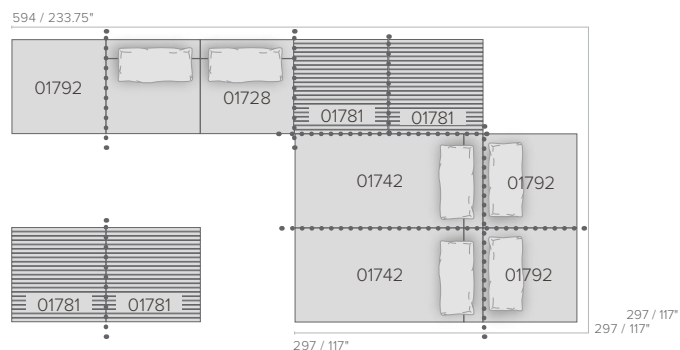
SET 11
frame: 01706R + 2x 01738L
cushions: 2x C01738W + C01706W
back cushions: 5x C0012W



SET 12
frame: 01738R + 01738L + 01700 + 01701L + 01706B + 2x 01738B + 2x 01784
cushions: 2x C01738W + C01700W + C01701W
back cushions: 6x C0012W

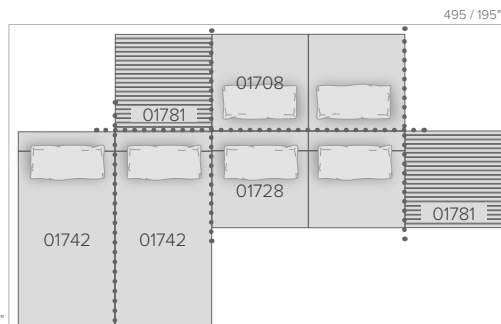


Covers cover only the cushions, not the borders or tables. In case you order a high back cushion, please indicate the position on your set.
Las fundas solo cubren los cojines, no los bordes o las mesas. Si usted ordena un cojín de respaldo alto, por favor indique su posición en su juego.



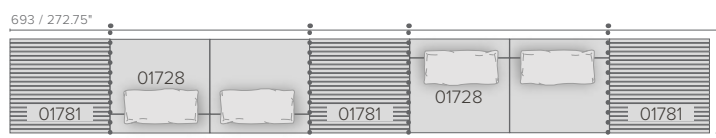
SET 13

frame: 3x 01792 + 01728 + 2x 01742 + 4x 01781
cushions: 3x C01792W + C01728W + 2x C01742W
back cushions: 6x C0012W



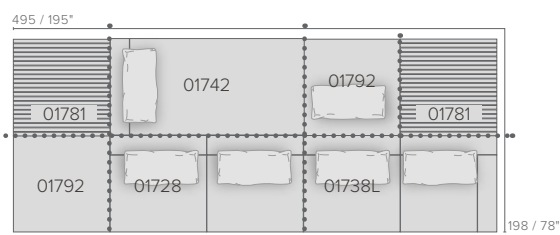
SET 14

frame: 2x 01742 + 01728 + 01708 + 2x 01781
cushions: 2x C01742W + C01728W + C01708W
back cushions: 6x C0012W



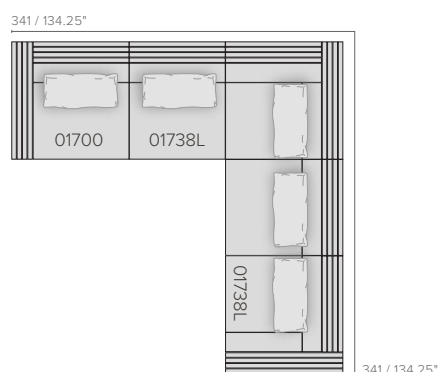
SET 15

frame: 2x 01728 + 3x 01781
cushions: 2x C01728W
back cushions: 4x C0012W



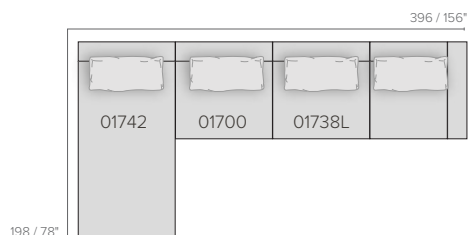
SET 16

frame: 01742 + 2x 01792 + 01728 + 01738L + 2x 01781
cushions: C01742W + 2x C01792W + C01728W + C01738W
back cushions: 6x C0012W



SET 17

frame: 2x 01738L + 01700 + 01701B + 2x 01738B
cushions: 2x C01738W + C01700W
back cushions: 5x C0012W



SET 18

frame: 01742 + 01700 + 01738L
cushions: C01742 + C01700W + C01738W
back cushions: 4x C0012W

UMBRELLAS

91

PARASOLES

☼ = solution-dyed / teñido en masa

Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

Base not included
Pie no incluido

FRAME



00-White



10-Linen



89-Wengé

FABRIC



01-Natté
White



64-Natté
Nature grey



89-Natté
Wengé

Eclipse (round)
Eclipse (redondo)



UA315-00-01



UA315-10-64



UA315-89-89

Cover
Funda

dia 350cm/137.75"

Canopy Ø 61 mm / Ø 2.4"

D6003-X

Eclipse (square)
Eclipse (cuadrado)



UA322-00-01
UA323-00-01



UA322-10-64
UA323-10-64



UA322-89-89
UA323-89-89

Cover
Funda

300x300cm/118x118"

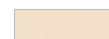
350x350cm/137.75x137.75"

Canopy Ø 61 mm / Ø 2.4"

D6003-X
D6004-X

Eucalyptus wood
Madera de Eucalipto

Base not included
Pie no incluido



02-Canvas
☼



72-Taupe
☼

Eclipse (round)
Eclipse (redondo)



UW315-02



UW315-72

Cover
Funda

dia 350cm/137.75"

Canopy Ø 63 mm / Ø 2.5"

D6003-X

Eclipse (square)
Eclipse (cuadrado)



UW322-02
UW323-02



UW322-72
UW323-72

Cover
Funda

300x300cm/118x118"

350x350cm/137.75x137.75"

Canopy Ø 63 mm / Ø 2.5"

D6003-X
D6004-X

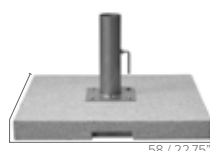


Granite base
Base de granito

BG32

58 / 22.75"

6 / 2.25"



56 kg
123.5lbs

LOW TABLES

MESA AUXILIAR

00-White	10-Linen	93
*20-Clay	89-Wengé	

Powdercoated aluminum
Aluminio lacado al polvo

* Only for Natal Alu X



Drops

D5026-00

40 / 15.75"



D5026-10



D5026-89



Dia 40cm/15.75"



Drops

D5027-00

60 / 23.5"



D5027-10



D5027-89



Dia 60cm/23.5"

Each package contains 3 tubes of 11.75, 15.75 and 19.75" heights. One of the 3 can be assembled as table leg, according to your liking.
Cada paquete contiene 3 tubos con una altura de 30, 40 y 50cm. Se puede montar uno de los tres tubos segun la altura deseada.

Natal Alu X high round
Mesa auxiliar alta redonda

06176-00

06176-10

06176-20

06176-89



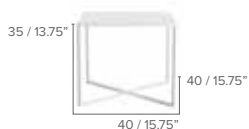
Natal Alu X low 15.75"
Natal Alu X baja 40x40cm

06180-00

06180-10

06180-20

06180-89



Natal Alu X low 23.5"
Natal Alu X baja 60x60cm

06182-00

06182-10

06182-20

06182-89



Covers see p.111
Funda consulte p.111

LOW TABLES

MESA AUXILIAR

Plantation teak from Java
Teca de plantación de Java


 Dunes Side table
Dunes Mesa auxiliar

D8300

50 / 19.75"

48 / 19"



Teak

Terrazzo

D8300-TZ



NEW


 Dunes Coffee table
Dunes Mesita de salón

D8302

40 / 15.75"

60 / 23.5"



Teak

Terrazzo

D8302-TZ



NEW


 Dunes Low Dining table
Dunes mesa de comedor baja

D8304

61 / 24"

92 / 36.25"



Limited availability

Roots

D8102

40 / 15.75"

30 / 11.75"

30 / 11.75"



The Dunes and Roots collections are defined by the elegant pattern of the wood grain. Chiseled out of Tribù's plantation-grown teak, every detail, every knot, every crack is proudly on display.

Las líneas Dunes y Roots se definen por la elegancia de sus vetas. Son elaboradascon teca cultivada en plantaciones de Tribù ycada detalle, cada nudo, cada grieta, se desgastan con orgullo.

LOW TABLES

MESA AUXILIAR

The teak base is not made of solid teak
La base de teca no es maciza.

Tairu

D8103-Lx



Lavastone

Lx-Table top: glazed lava stone
Lx-Tablero de mesa: piedra de lava esmaltada



L10-Linen

L30-Moss



L60-Burgundy

L89-Wengé



Hexagon

Coffee Table
Mesita auxiliar baja

Side Table
Mesita auxiliar alta



Lavastone

D5040-Lx



Lavastone

D5041-Lx

Otto

Día 19" - H12.6"

Día 23.5" - H12.6"

Día 35.5" - H12.6"



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04281-Cx
04281-T
04281-TV



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04283-Cx
04283-T
04283-TV



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04284-Cx
04284-T
04284-TV

Table top: ceramic, travertine or teak
Tablero de mesa: cerámica, travertino o teca

*C15-Sabbia

*C80-Scisto



NEW



**TV-Travertine

T-Teak

Día 19" - H21.5"

Día 23.5" - H21.5"



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04280-Cx
04280-T
04280-TV



Ceramic
Teak
Travertine

04282-Cx
04282-T
04282-TV

* This color may possibly show delicate veins - Este color puede mostrar pequeñas vetas

** This material is sensitive to stains - Este material es sensible a las manchas

C-table
Mesita C

01285



Teak

Covers see p.111
Funda consulte p.111

ACCESORIOS

Lanterns
Faroles

Lantern low
Farol bajo

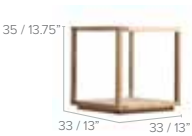
Lantern high
Farol alto

Lantern support
Farol pedestal

Teak frame



Chemically tempered glass
Vidrio endurecido químicamente



D5015



D5016



D5017

Luna



D09010-89

Adapter

EAD002 For US - UL

Please notice that the adapter for the Luna lamp must be ordered separately.

Powdercoated Aluminum
89-Wengé



Handblown glass
Vidrio soplado a mano

Gobi

Small
Pequeña

Large
Grande

Recycled Acrylic



D3020-x



D3010-x



10-Linen



30-Moss

This is a seasonal product. We recommend not leaving the product outside in the rain. A cover is not available.
Este es un producto de temporada. No recomendamos dejar este producto al aire libre bajo la lluvia. El cover no está disponible.

LOFT RUGS

ALFOMBRAS PARA EL EXTERIOR

PVC coated polyester
Poliéster recubierto de PVC

On order - 8-10 weeks
según pedido - 8-10 semanas

Rug Loft
Alfombra Loft

D2001-x



200x200cm/78.75x78.75***
200x240cm/78.75x94.5***
200x300cm/78.75x118.25***
250x250cm/98.5x98.5***
250x300cm/98.5x118.25***
250x350cm/98.5x137.75***



SHINDI RUGS

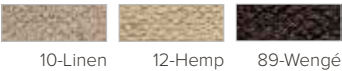
ALFOMBRAS PARA EL EXTERIOR

PVC coated polyester
Poliéster recubierto de PVC

3D weaving
Tejido 3D

Rug Shindi
Alfombra Shindi

D2003-x



200x200cm/78.75x78.75***
200x250cm/78.75x98.5***
200x300cm/78.75x118.25**
200x350cm/78.75x137.75***
250x450cm/98.5x177.25***
300x300cm/118.25x118.25**
300x400cm/118.25x157.5**



CUSTOMIZED RUGS

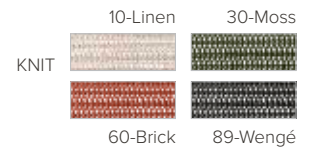
ALFOMBRAS A MEDIDA

Loft
Shindi

Maximum width 16Ft, unlimited length
Anchura máxima 5m, longitud ilimitada

MONSIEUR TRICOT HANGING

DESIGN STUDIO MAISON TRICOT



Removable knit in polyolefin rope.
Tejido de punto removible en cuerda de poliolefina.

LED lamp.
Lámpara LED

Monsieur Lebonnet



Hanging 30cm/11.75"
Hanging 40cm/15.75"
Hanging 60cm/23.5"

D080130H-xx

D080140H-xx

D080160H-xx

Madame Latoque



Hanging 30cm/11.75"
Hanging 40cm/15.75"

D080230H-xx

D080240H-xx

Madame Cachet



Hanging 30cm/11.75"
Hanging 40cm/15.75"
Hanging 50cm/19.75"

D080330H-xx

D080340H-xx

D080350H-xx

Monsieur Ellipse



Hanging 40cm/15.75"

D080440H-xx

Removable knit in polyolefin rope.
Tejido de punto removible en cuerda de poliolefina.

PR80130-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 30cm/11.75"
PR80140-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 30cm/11.75"
PR80160-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 60cm/23.5"

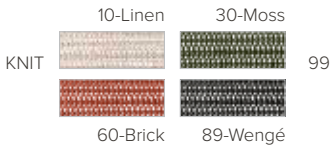
PR80230-x Knit Madame Latoque 30cm/11.75"
PR80240-x Knit Madame Latoque 40cm/15.75"

PR80330-x Knit Madame Cachet 30cm/11.75"
PR80340-x Knit Madame Cachet 40cm/15.75"
PR80350-x Knit Madame Cachet 50cm/19.75"

PR80440-x Knit Monsieur Ellipse 40cm/15.75"

MONSIEUR TRICOT STANDING

DESIGN STUDIO MAISON TRICOT



Removable knit in polyolefin rope. LED lamp. On/Off switch Rechargeable battery with USB slot. Tribù app Ceiling hook included
Tejido removible en cuerda de poliolefina. Lámpara LED Interruptor On/Off Batería recargable con puerto para USB. Aplicación Tribù Gancho de techo incluido



Monsieur Lebonnet
Excluded adapter



Standing 30cm/11.75"
Standing 40cm/15.75"
Standing 60cm/23.5"

D080130S-xx

D080140S-xx

D080160S-xx

Madame Latoque
Excluded adapter



Standing 30cm/11.75"
Standing 40cm/15.75"

D080230S-xx

D080240S-xx

Madame Cachet
Excluded adapter



Standing 30cm/11.75"
Standing 40cm/15.75"
Standing 50cm/19.75"

D080330S-xx

D080340S-xx

D080350S-xx

Removable knit in polyolefin rope.
Tejido de punto removible en cuerda de poliolefina.

PR80130-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 30cm/11.75"
PR80140-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 30cm/11.75"
PR80160-x Knit Monsieur Lebonnet 60cm/23.5"

PR80230-x Knit Madame Latoque 30cm/11.75"
PR80240-x Knit Madame Latoque 40cm/15.75"

PR80330-x Knit Madame Cachet 30cm/11.75"
PR80340-x Knit Madame Cachet 40cm/15.75"
PR80350-x Knit Madame Cachet 50cm/19.75"

PR80440-x Knit Monsieur Ellipse 40cm/15.75"

Adapter

EAD002 For US - UL

Please notice that the adapter for the Monsieur Tricot lamps must be ordered separately.

PUFS

Production time: 6-8 weeks
Tiempo de entrega: 6-8 semanas



Cover **D6021**
Funda



Cover **D6022**
Funda



Cover **D6023**
Funda

NOMAD POUFS

NOMAD PUFs

Production time: 12-14 weeks
Tiempo de entrega: 12-14 semanas



Cover **D5032**
Funda



Cover **D5033**
Funda



Cover **D5034**
Funda

MAI POUFS

New Collection 2024



Cover **D5582**
Funda



Cover **D5584**
Funda

DECO CUSHIONS

COJINES DE DECORACIÓN



Throw cushions
Cojines de decoración



Throw cushions with piping
Cojines de decoración con ribete



Box cushions
Cojines de decoración con bordes anchos

	ART. NR.	DIMENSIONS	COLLECTION
SCATTER CUSHIONS COJINES DE DECORACIÓN	C0001-x	40x40cm/15.75x15.75"	
	C0002-x	50x50cm/19.75x19.75"	
	C0003-x	60x60cm/23.5x23.5"	
	C0013-x	50x30cm/19.75x11.75"	Tosca
	C01712B-x	49x30cm/19.25x11.75"	Vis à Vis lounge chair
	C01713B-x	42,5x31,5cm/16.73x12.40"	Vis à Vis rocking chair
	C01718B-x	56x43cm/22x17"	Vis à Vis armchair
DECO + PIPING	C0001P-x-y	40x40cm/15.75x15.75"	
	C0002P-x-y	50x50cm/19.75x19.75"	
	C0003P-x-y	60x60cm/23.5x23.5"	
	C0013P-x-y	50x30cm/19.75x11.75"	Tosca
	C01712BP-x-y	49x30cm/19.25x11.75"	Vis à Vis lounge chair
	C01713BP-x-y	41,5x30cm/16.5x11.75"	Vis à Vis rocking chair
	C01718BP-x-y	56x43cm/22x17"	Vis à Vis armchair
BOX CUSHIONS COJINES	C0004-x	55x35xH8cm/21.75x13.75x3.25"	
	C0012-x	63x45x15cm/24.75x17.75x6"	Vis à Vis sofa
	C06218B-x	38x24x13cm/15x9.5x5"	Mood lumbar
	C06218BH-x	38x38x13cm/15x15x5"	Mood high back
	C02300-x	68x45x15cm/26.75x17.75x6"	Senja casual back

x = Color of the fabric determines the price category.
Color de la tela, determina el precio

y = Piping color, only available in the following colors:
Color del ribete, disponible en las telas siguientes

y - Piping - Rebete

08 Natté Carbon Sky	47 Natté Ochre	B111 Canvas Tweed Brown	B183 Tagika Terracotta
11 Blush	76 Granite	B114 Canvas Merlot Red	B185 Tagika Eucalyptus
42 Leaf	B12 Linen	B118 Canvas Lace	B189 Tagika Moss
45 Natté Mist	B41 Dalsace Canvas	B120 Canvas Seasalt	

Head support lounger
Reposa-cabeza tumbona

C0006W

cat D
cat E
cat F



Head support lounger Round
Reposa-cabeza tumbona

C0005W

cat D
cat E
cat F



C0005 can be combined with Nodi, Kos, Forum and Ukiyo loungers.
C0005 puede combinarse con las tumbonas Nodi, Kos, Forum y Ukiyo.

FABRIC

TEJIDO

cat D
cat E
cat F

Fabric per running meter only as part of an existing order and limited to a maximum of 5.5 yards.
Tejido por metro lineal sólo como parte de un pedido existente y limitado a un máximo de 5 metros.

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

MANTENIMIENTO

Maintenance products teak
Productos de mantenimiento teca

Teak Super Cleaner
500 ml

D9914



Teak Protector Grey Color
500 ml

D9912



Teak Sealer Natural
1000 ml

D9959



Maintenance products stainless steel
Productos de mantenimiento acero inoxidable

Inox Super Cleaner (CB & EP)
250 ml

D9918



Maintenance products aluminum & powdercoated stainless steel
Productos de mantenimiento acero inoxidable y aluminio lacado al polvo

Aluminium Cleaner
500 ml

D9952



Aluminium Protector

D9931



Aluminium Protector

D9931



Maintenance products granite
Productos de mantenimiento para el granito

Granite Cleaner/Protector
500 ml

D9961



Maintenance products fabrics + CTR, Elio, Mood, Regista & Tosca
Productos de mantenimiento tejidos + CTR, Elio, Mood, Regista & Tosca

Textile Protector
400 ml

D9924



MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

MANTENIMIENTO

Maintenance products synthetic material
Productos de mantenimiento material sintético
(Batyline®, Canax®, Sunscape, CTR, Elio, Mood, Nodi, Regista & Tosca weave)

Synthetics Super Cleaner
500 ml

D9922



Synthetics Protector
500 ml

D9921



Maintenance products ceramic and glazed lava stone
Productos de mantenimiento cerámica

Ceramic & Lava stone Cleaner
500 ml

D9938



Ceramic & Lava stone Protector
100 ml

D9955



Maintenance products lightened concrete
Productos de mantenimiento para hormigón aligerado

Lightened Concrete Conditioner
500 ml

D9962



Oil, Wax & Grease remover
250 ml

D9963



Sanding Disc
Disco lijador

HT013



Lightened Concrete Care Set
Set de mantenimiento para hormigón aligerado

D9964

D9962 + D9963 + HT013 + Brush/Cepillo + Microfiber cloth/paño de microfibra

Correctors
Correctores

D9933P	Paint pen aluminum white / Corrector de pintura para aluminio blanco	8 ml
D9934P	Paint pen aluminum black / Corrector de pintura para aluminio negro	8 ml
D9940P	Paint pen aluminum silkgrey / Corrector de pintura para aluminio silkgrey	8 ml
D9941P	Paint pen aluminum earthbrown / Corrector de pintura para aluminio earthbrown	8 ml
D9943P	Paint pen aluminum wengé / Corrector de pintura para aluminio wengé	8 ml
D9955P	Paint pen aluminum linen / Corrector de pintura para aluminio linen	8 ml
D9956-xx	Aluminum corrector (00-white, 10-linen, 71-silkgrey, 85-earthbrown, 89-wengé, 90-black)	12ml

Microfiber cloth
Paño en microfibra

D9935



40x40cm

LOW TABLES OVERVIEW

MESAS AUXILIARES

ROUND TABLES

Mesas auxiliares redondas

			Ø 35 Ø 13.75"	Ø 40 Ø 15.75"	Ø 48 Ø 19"	Ø 50 Ø 19.75"	Ø 60 Ø 23.5"	Ø 80 Ø 31.5"	Ø 85 Ø 33.5"	Ø 90 Ø 35.5"	Ø 125 Ø 49.25"
DROPS		H30 - H11.75"		D5026			D5027				
		H40 - H15.75"									
		H50 - H19.75"									
DUNES		H50 - H19.75"			D8300						
		H40 - H15.75"					D8302				
NATAL ALU X		H45 - H17.75"	06176								
OTTO		H45 - H17.75"			04280		04282				
		H32 - H12.5"			04281		04283			04284	
T-TABLE		H35 - H13.75"						D2168		D2164	D2165

SQUARE TABLES

Mesas auxiliares cuadradas

			40x40 15.75x15.75"	42x45 16.5x17.75"	48x54 19x21.25"	60x60 23.5x23.5"	66x66 26x26"	80x80 31.5"x31.5"	90x90 35.5"x35.5"	99x99 39x39"	102x102 40.25"	121x121 47.75x47.75"
KOS		H25 H9.75"		04090								
MOOD		H28 H11"					06282					
NATAL ALU X		H35 H13.75"	06180			06182						
TAO		H37 H14.5"						01682				
T-TABLE		H35 H13.75"							D2173			
TOSCA		H49,5 H19.5"			05381							
UKIYO		H36 14.25"									07586	
VIS A VIS		H18 H7"								01781		01786

LOW TABLES OVERVIEW

MESAS AUXILIARES

RECTANGULAR TABLES

Mesas auxiliares rectangulares

			120x66 47,25x26"	98x86 38.5x33.75"	121x99 47.75x39"	159x44 62,5x17,25	160x70 63x27.5"	240x98 94,5x38.5"	298x98 117.25x38.5"
MOOD		H28 H11"	06284						
T-TABLE		H35 H13.75"						D2178	D2179
TOSCA		H31,5 H12.5"		05386					
UKIYO		H36 H14.25"					07588		
VIS A VIS		H18 H7"			01784	01732			

MISCELLANEOUS

Varia

			30x30 11.75x11.75"	35x40 13.75x15.75"	Ø 50 Ø 19,75"	Ø 69 Ø 27.25"
C-TABLE TEAK		H48 H19"		01285		
ROOTS		H40 H15.75"	D8102			
TAIRU		H40 H15.75"	D8103			
HEXAGON		H31 H12.25"				D5040
		H49 H19.25"			D5041	

DINING TABLES - OVERVIEW BY SIZE

MESA DE COMEDOR

BISTRO / BALCONY TABLES

Mesas bistro/balcón

		 2 SEATS	 2+2 SEATS
BRANCH		07671 80x80 31.5x31.5"	07670 90x90 35.5x35.5"
ILLUM			06573 100x100 39.5x39.5"
ILLUM TEAK			06573-T 100x100 39.5x39.5"
KOS			04073 98x98 38.5x38.5"
T-TABLE			D2170 90x90 35.5x35.5"
T-TABLE LOW DINING			D2172 90x90 35.5x35.5"
VIS A VIS			01773 99x99 39x39"

ROUND TABLES

Mesas redondas

		 3 SEATS	 4 SEATS	 6 SEATS	 7 SEATS
BRANCH		07660 Ø80 Ø31.5"	07662 Ø 125 cm Ø 49.25"		
OTTO				04266 Ø 148 cm Ø58,25"	
T-TABLE		D2166 Ø80 Ø31.5"	D2160 Ø90 Ø35.5" D2162 Ø 125 cm Ø 49.25"		
T-TABLE LOW DINING		D2167 Ø80 Ø31.5"	D2161 Ø90 Ø35.5" D2163 Ø 125 cm Ø 49.25"		
TAO				01666 Ø 160 cm Ø 63"	01668 Ø 180 cm Ø 71"

* This guide is based on an average chair width of 21.75".
*Esta guía se basa en una anchura media de una silla de 55 cm.

DINING TABLES - OVERVIEW BY SIZE

MESA DE COMEDOR

107

RECTANGULAR TABLES

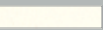
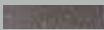
Mesas rectangulares

		 4 SEATS	 4+2 SEATS	 6+2 SEATS	 8+2 SEATS	 10+2 SEATS	 12+2 SEATS	 14+2 SEATS	 16+2 SEATS
AMANU					02652 290x98 114.25x38.5"	02654 350x98 137.75x38.5"			
BRANCH				07652 210x98 82.75x38.5"	07654 300x110 118x43.25"				
ILLUM			06550 152x100 60x39.5"	06552xs 212x71 83.5x28" 06552 212x100 83.5x39.5"	06554xs 267x71 105x28" 06554 267x100 105x39.5"				
ILLUM TEAK			06550-T 152x100 60x39.5"	06552xs-T 212x73 83.5x28.75" 06552-T 212x100 83.5x39.5"	06554-T 267x100 105x39.5"				
KOS				04052 224x100 88x39.5"	04053 266x100 104.75x39.5" 04054 308x110 121.25x39.5"				
NOX					02252 264x99 104x39"	02254 352x99 138.5x39"			
OTTO					04254 320x110 126x43.25" 04253 290x110 114.25x43.25"				
SURO				02752 210x110 82.75x43.25"	02753 280x110 110.25x42.25"	02754 420x110 165.35x42.25"	02755 490x110 192.91x42.25"	02756 560x110 220.47x42.25"	02757 630x110 248.03x42.25"
T-TABLE		D2183 136x80 53.54x31.5"			D2175 240x98 94.5x38.5"	D2176 298x98 117.25x38.5"			
T-TABLE LOW DINING		D2184 136x80 53.54x31.5"			D2177 240x98 94.5x38.5"	D2178 298x98 117.25x38.5"			
TAO				01670 120x240cm 47.25x94.5"					
TOSCA				05355 240x98 94.5x38.5"	05354 298x98 117.25x38.5"				
UKIYO					07553 271x104 106.75x41"				
VIS A VIS					01753 300x99 118x39"	01754 400x99 157.5x39"	01755 500x99 197x39"	01756 600x99 236.25x39"	01757 700x99 275.5x39"

DINING TABLES - OVERVIEW BY MATERIALS

CHOOSE YOUR FRAME

Elija su estructura

	POWDERCOATED METAL			TEAK	CONCRETE	
	METAL PINTADO EN POLVO			TEAK	HORMIGÓN	
	00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé		10-Linen	89-Wengé
						
AMANU				X		
BRANCH	X	X	X			
ILLUM	X	X	X	X		
KOS				X		
NOX	X	X	X			
OTTO				X		
SURO				X		
TAO					X	X
TOSCA		X	X			
T-TABLE	X	X	X			
UKIYO				X		
VIS-À-VIS				X		

CHOOSE YOUR TABLETOP

Elige su tablero de mesa

	ALUMINUM			TEAK	CERAMIC			
	ALUMINIO			TEAK	CERÁMICA			
	00-White	10-Linen	89-Wengé		10-Linen	15-Sabbia	80-Scisto	89-Piombo
								
AMANU						X	X	
BRANCH	X	X	X	X				
ILLUM				X	X	X	X	X
ILLUM TEAK				X	X	X	X	X
KOS				X				
NOX						X	X	
OTTO						X	X	
SURO				X				
TOSCA					X	X	X	X
T-TABLE				X	X	X	X	X
UKIYO				X	X	X	X	X
VIS-à-VIS				X				

	GRANITE	GLAZED LAVA STONE				CONCRETE		TRAVERTINE
	GRANITO	PIEDRA DE LAVA				HORMIGÓN		TRAVERTINO
		L10-Linen	L30-Moss	L70-Ocean	L89-Wengé	10-Linen	89-Wengé	TV-Travertine
								
BRANCH	X							
NOX		X	X	X				
OTTO								X
T-TABLE		X	X		X			
TAO						X	X	

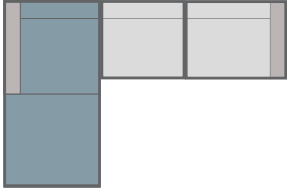
COVERS FOR SOFA'S

LISTADO POR MATERIALES

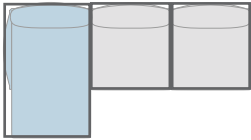
Custom covers = \$255 per single seat and \$515 for meridienne and daybed modules. You will receive 1 cover, that is made exactly to the size of your modular sofa with a tolerance of 5 cm/1.96" around, that leaves a little space for throw pillows.

Fundas a medida = \$255 por asiento individual y \$515 para módulos meridienne y daybed. Recibirá 1 funda cortada a la medida exacta de su sofá modular, con una tolerancia de 5 cm en todo el contorno, dejando algo de espacio para los cojines decorativos.

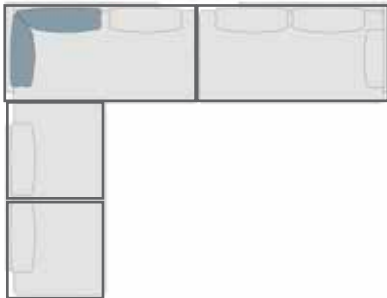
NATAL ALU SOFA



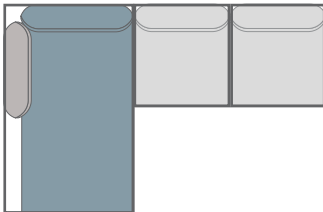
NODI SOFA



PURE SOFA



SENJA SOFA



VIS À VIS SOFA

Covers cover only the cushions, not the borders or tables. In case you order a high back cushion, please indicate the position on your set.
Las fundas solo cubren los cojines, no los bordes o las mesas. Si usted ordena un cojín de respaldo alto, por favor indique su posición en su juego.



FUNDAS PARA MESAS

Covers in PU-breathable material. Color grey.
Funda protectora transpirable PU. Color gris.

Protection against dirt, not 100% waterproof.
Resistente a la suciedad, no 100% impermeable.

COLLECTIONS	ART. NR.	TABLE DIMENSIONS
AMANU	D7290-100-A/B/C D7350-100-A/B/C	290 x 98cm - 114.25 x 38.5" 350 x 98cm - 137.75 x 38.5"
BRANCH	D7080-A/C D7125-A/C D7080-80-A/B/C D7090-90-A/B/C D7210-98-A/B/C D7300-110-A/B/C	Dia80cm - Dia31.5" Dia125cm - Dia49.25" 80 x 80cm - 31.5 x 31.5" 90 x 90cm - 35.5 x 35.5" 210 x 98cm - 82.75 x 38.5" 300 x 110cm - 118 x 43.25"
ILLUM	D7210-71-A/B/C D7210-73-A/B/C D7265-71-A/B/C D7100-100-A/B/C D7152-100-A/B/C D7210-98-A/B/C D7265-98-A/B/C	212 x 71cm - 83.5 x 28" 212 x 73cm - 83.5 x 28.75" 267 x 71cm - 105 x 28" 100 x 100cm - 39.5 x 39.5" 152 x 100cm - 60 x 39.5" 212 x 100cm - 83.5 x 39.5" 267 x 100cm - 105 x 39.5"
ILLUM COUNTERHEIGHT	D6560-100-A/B/C D6564-71-A/B/C	152 x 100cm - 60 x 39.5" 212 x 71cm - 83.5 x 28"
KOS	D7100-100-A/B/C D7223-100-A/B/C D7265-100-A/B/C D7300-110-A/B/C	98 x 98cm - 38.5 x 38.5" 224 x 100cm - 88 x 39.5" 266 x 100cm - 104.75 x 39.5" 308 x 110cm - 121.25 x 43.25"
NOX	D7265-100-A/B/C D7360-100-A/B/C	264 x 99cm - 104 x 39" 352 x 99cm - 138.5 x 39"
OTTO DINING	D7148-A/C D7320-110-A/B/C	Dia 148cm - 58.25" 320 x 110cm - 126 x 43.25"
SURO	D7210-110-A/B/C D7280-110-A/B/C D7420-110-A/B/C D7490-110-A/B/C D7560-110-A/B/C D7630-110-A/B/C	210 x 110cm - 82.75 x 43.25" 280 x 110cm - 110.25 x 43.25" 420 x 110cm - 165.25 x 43.25" 490 x 110cm - 193 x 43.25" 560 x 110cm - 220.5 x 43.25" 630 x 110cm - 248 x 43.25"
T-TABLE	D7080-75-A/C D7090-75-A/C D7125-75-A/C D7080-80-A/B/C D7090-90-A/B/C D7240-98-A/B/C D7298-98-A/B/C D7136-80-A/B/C	Dia80cm - Dia31.5" Dia90cm - Dia35.5" Dia125cm - Dia49.25" 80 x 80cm - 31.5 x 31.5" 90 x 90cm - 35.5 x 35.5" 240 x 98cm - 94.5 x 38.5" 298 x 98cm - 117.25 x 38.5" 136 x 80cm - 53.54 x 31.5"
T-TABLE LOW DINING	D7080-67-A/C D7090-67-A/C D7125-67-A/C D7080-80-67-A/B/C D7090-90-67-A/B/C D7240-98-67-A/B/C D7298-98-67-A/B/C D7136-80-67-A/B/C	Dia80cm - Dia31.5" Dia90cm - Dia35.5" Dia125cm - Dia49.25" 80 x 80cm - 31.5 x 31.5" 90 x 90cm - 35.5 x 35.5" 240 x 98cm - 94.5 x 38.5" 298 x 98cm - 117.25 x 38.5" 136x80cm - 53.54 x 31.5"
TAO	D1666-75-A/C D1668-75-A/C D1670-75-A/B/C	Dia160cm - Dia63" Dia180cm - Dia71" 120x240cm - 47.25x-94.5"
TOSCA	D7240-98-A/B/C D7300-98-A/B/C	240 x 98cm - 94.5 x 38.5" 298 x 98cm - 117.25 x 38.5"
UKIYO	D7271-104-A/B/C	271 x 104cm - 106.69 x 40.94"
VIS-À-VIS	D7099-99-A/B/C D7300-99-A/B/C D7400-99-A/B/C D7500-99-A/B/C D7600-99-A/B/C D7700-99-A/B/C	99 x 99cm - 39 x 39" 300 x 99cm - 118 x 39" 400 x 99cm - 157.5 x 39" 500 x 99cm - 197 x 39" 600 x 99cm - 236.25 x 39" 700 x 99cm - 275.5 x 39"

A

A: Cover for table only.
Funda solo para la mesa

B

B: Cover for table with chairs. Please specify the type of chairs when ordering.
B: Funda para la mesa y la sillas. Gracias por confirmarnos el tipo de silla al pasar el pedido

C

C: Cover for table with chairs at the side and head of the table. Please specify the type of chairs when ordering.
C: Funda para la mesa y la sillas a los lados y a la cabecera de la mesa. Gracias por confirmarnos el tipo de silla al pasar el pedido

COVERS FOR LOW TABLES

FUNDAS PARA MESAS AUXILIARES

Covers in PU-breathable material. Color grey.
Funda protectora transpirable PU. Color gris.

Protection against dirt, not 100% waterproof.
Resistente a la suciedad, no 100% impermeable.

COLLECTIONS	ART. NR.	ART. NR. COVER	TABLE DIMENSIONS
BRANCH	07680 07682 07686 07688 07690 07691 07693 07689 07681 07683 07687	D7680 D7682 D7686 D7688 D7690 D7691 D7693 D7689 D7681 D7683 D7687	Dia50 x H27cm - Dia19.75 x H10.75" Dia60 x H27cm - Dia23.5 x H10.75" Dia85 x H27cm - Dia33.5 x H10.75" 153 x 85 x H27cm - 60.25 x 33.5 x H10.75" Dia50 x H35cm - Dia19.75 x H13.75" Dia60 x H35cm - Dia23.5 x H13.75" Dia85 x H35cm - Dia33.5 x H13.75" 153 x 85 x H35cm - 60.25 x 33.5 x H10.75" Dia50 x H43cm - Dia19.75 x H17" Dia60 x H43cm - Dia23.5 x H17" Dia85 x H43cm - Dia33.5 x H17"
DROPS	D5026 D5027	D5030 D5031	Dia40 x H 30cm - Dia15.75 x H12.25" Dia60 x H 30cm - Dia23.5 x H12.25"
DUNES	D8300 D8302	D8301 D8303	Dia48 x H50cm - Dia19 x H19.75" Dia60 x H40cm - Dia23,5 x H15.75"
HEXAGON	D5040 D5041	D5042 D5043	Dia69xH31cm - Dia27.25 x H12.25" Dia50xH49cm - Dia19.75 x H19.25"
KOS	04090	D6095	42 x 45 x H25cm - 16.5 x 17.75 x H10"
MOOD	06282 06284	D6096 D6108	66 x 66 x H28cm - 26x26xH11" 120 x 66 x H28cm - 47.25x26xH11"
NATAL ALU	06176 06180 06182	D6176 D6180 D6182	Dia35 x H45cm - Dia13.75 x H17.75" 40 x 40 x H35cm - 15.75 x 15.75 x H13.75" 60 x 60 x H35cm - 23.5 x 23.5 x H13.75"
OTTO	04280 04281 04282 04283 04284	D4280 D4281 D4282 D4283 D4284	Dia 48cm x H45cm - Dia 19 x H17.75" Dia 48cm x H32cm - Dia 19 x H12.6" Dia 60cm x H45cm - Dia 23.5 x 17.75" Dia 60cm x H32cm - Dia 12.5 x 12.6" Dia 90cm x H32cm - Dia 35.5 x 12.6"
PURE	01285	D6123	42 x 37 x H48cm - 16.53 x 14.56 x 18.89"
ROOTS	D8102	D8101S - Standing D8101L - Lying	30 x 30 x H40cm - 11.75 x 11.75 x H15.75"
TAIRU	D8103	D8101S	30 x 30 x H40cm - 11.75 x 11.75 x H15.75"
T-TABLE	D2168 D2164 D2165 D2173 D2174 D2179 D2180 D2185	D7080 D7090 D7125 D7080-80-35 D7090-90-35 D7240-98-35 D7298-98-35 D7136-80-35	Dia80 x H35cm - Dia31.5 x H13.75" Dia90 x H35cm - Dia35.5 x H13.75" Dia125 x H35cm - Dia49.25 x H13.75" 80 x 80 x H35cm - 31.5 x 31.5 x H13.75" 90 x 90 x H35cm - 35.5 x 35.5 x H13.75" 240 x 98 x H35cm - 94.5 x 38.5 x H13.75" 298 x 98 x H35cm - 117.25 x 38.5 x H13.75" 136 x 80 x H35cm - 53.54 x H31.5 x H13.75"
TAO	01682	D1682	Dia80 x H37cm - Dia31.5 x H14.5"
TOSCA	05381 05386	D5381 D5386	54 x 48 x H49,5cm - 21.25 x 19 x H19,5" 98 x 86 x H31,5cm - 38.5 x 33.75 x H12,5"
UKIYO	07586 07588	D7586 D7588	102 x 102 x 36cm - 40.16 x 40.16 x H14.17" 160 x 70 x 36 cm - 63 x 27.56 x H14.17"
VIS-À-VIS	01781 01784 01786	D1781 D1784 D1786	99 x 99 x H18cm - 39 x 39 x H7" 121 x 99 x H18cm - 47.75 x 39 x H7" 121 x 121 x H18cm - 47.75 x 47.75 x H7"

A perfect quality is the cornerstone of Tribù's company philosophy. This is guaranteed by a careful selection of the most durable materials, a long term cooperation with industrial partners, each an expert in their field, and a rigorous testing of our models in compliance to both EU and USA standards.

BIFMA X5- RANGE

BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) is an American standard that sets the acceptance levels and test parameters for evaluating the safety, durability and structural adequacy of contract furniture.

EN 581:2006

A EU standard that specifies the general safety requirements for seating and tables.

EN 1728:2012

A EU standard that specifies the mechanical requirements (strength and stability) and test methods for furniture seating.

EN 1022:2005 6

A EU standard that measures the stability of domestic furniture.

CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

Measures the effect of extreme temperature change (24hrs at -17°C/0 °F and 48°C/120°F).

CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD

Measures the moisture content of wood, which should be between 8 and 12%.

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD/ASTM B117-11

Measures the resistance to corrosion of metal parts.

AATCC 16

Measures the colourfastness to light.

AATCC106

Measures the colourfastness to sea water.

AATCC162

Measures the colourfastness to chlorinated pool water.

ASTM B117-11

Tests the corrosion resistance of coated metals in a controlled atmosphere.

Calidad perfecta es la base de la filosofía empresarial de Tribù. Esta calidad está garantizada por una cuidadosa selección de los materiales más duraderos, una larga colaboración con los mismos socios industriales, cada uno experto en su campo y la prueba extensa de nuestros modelos para cumplir tanto con las normas UE y las normas EE.UU.

BIFMA X5- range

BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) es una norma americana que establece la aceptación de niveles y los parámetros de prueba para la evaluación de la seguridad, durabilidad y para la adecuación estructural para los muebles de proyectos.

EN 581:2006

Una norma de la UE que establece los requisitos generales de seguridad para sillas y mesas.

EN 1728:2012

Una norma de la UE que establece los requerimientos mecánicos y métodos de prueba (resistencia y estabilidad) para los muebles de asiento.

EN 1022:2005 6

Una norma de la UE que mide la estabilidad de los muebles para uso doméstico.

CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

Medir el efecto de la temperatura extrema (24 h a -17 ° c y 48 ° c).

CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD

Medir el contenido de humedad de la madera. Esto debe ser entre 8 y 12%.

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD/ASTM B117-11

Medir la resistencia a la corrosión de partes metálicas.

AATCC 16

Medir la solidez de los colores a la exposición a la luz.

AATCC106

Medir la solidez de los colores cuando se expone al agua de mar.

AATCC162

Medir la solidez de los colores cuando se expone al agua de la piscina con cloro.

ASTM B117-11

Prueba la resistencia a la corrosión de los metales lacados en una atmósfera controlada.

AMANU (p. 8)
loung chair

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017



BRANCH (p. 10)
side chair, armchair

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD



CTR (p. 14)
armchair

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD



ILLUM (p. 21)
armchair

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD



KOS (p. 24)
armchair, lounge chair

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD



TECHNICAL STANDARDS

MOOD (p. 26-27)
armchair, lounge chair, bar chair



ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD

AATCC 16
AATCC 106
AATCC 162

NATAL ALU (p. 31)
armchair



ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

NODI (p. 39)
armchair, lounge chair



ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

TOSCA (p. 72)
armchair



ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

AATCC 16
AATCC 106
AATCC 162

VIS A VIS (p. 80)
armchair



ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011

EN1022:2005 6
EN581-1:2006 5
EN 1728:2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD

AATCC 16
AATCC 106
AATCC 162

BRANCH (p. 11)
lounger



ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 - 2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

FORUM (p. 20)
lounger



ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 - 2012

EN 581-1:2006 5.1
EN 581-1:2006 5.2
EN 581-1:2006 5.3.1
EN 581-1:2006 5.3.3
EN 581-1:2006 6.2.1

EN581-2:2009 Annex A
EN581-2:2009 B.2.1.3
EN581-2:2009 B.2.1.7
EN581-2:2009 B.3.1.1
EN581-2:2009 B.3.1.2

EN1728:2000 6.2.1
EN1728:2000 6.2.2
EN1728:2000 6.3
EN1728:2000 6.7
EN1728:2000 6.9
EN1728:2000 6.12
EN1728:2000 6.13
EN1728:2000 6.15

EN1022:2005 6.2
EN1022:2005 6.4
EN1022:2005 6.6
EN1022:2005 7.5

KOS (p. 25)
lounger



ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 - 2012

CPSD-HL-01063-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

SENJA (p. 57)
lounger



ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 - 2012

TOSCA (p. 75)
lounger



ANSI/BIFMA X5.4 - 2012

ASTM B117-11 (Mod.)

CPSD-HL-01010-MTHD
CPSD-HL-01012-MTHD

AATCC 16
AATCC 106
AATCC 162

PRICING CUSHIONS

PRECIOS COJINES

CATEGORIES

The price of the cushions depends on the type of fabric.
All of our cushions are made to order and can therefore not be cancelled after 24 h.

	CATEGORY D	CATEGORY E	CATEGORY F
FABRIC	Sunbrella®	Canvas Dalsace Gaelic Knit Linen Natural Rustic Weave Tagika Taman Twist	Naram Sujàn

CATEGORÍAS

Los precios de los almohadones son determinados por el tipo de tejido.
Todos nuestros cojines se hacen por encargo y por lo tanto no se pueden cancelar después de 24 horas.

	CATEGORIA D	CATEGORIA E	CATEGORIA F
TISSUTO	Sunbrella®	Canvas Dalsace Gaelic Knit Linen Natural Rustic Weave Tagika Taman Twist	Naram Sujàn

FIRE RETARDANT CUSHIONS

121

COJINES IGNÍFUGOS

For projects, Tribù is able to offer fire retardant cushions (foam and fabric).

We are happy to work with you on your project and find the best solution.

Please do not hesitate to contact our contract department (teamcontract@tribu.com) for a tailored solution.

Para proyectos Tribù puede ofrecer cojines ignífugos (relleno y tejido)

Estaremos encantados de trabajar con usted en su proyecto y encontrar la mejor idea.

Póngase en contacto con nuestro departamento de proyectos (teamcontract@tribu.com) para una solución a su medida.

SUNBRELLA®



01 - Natté White



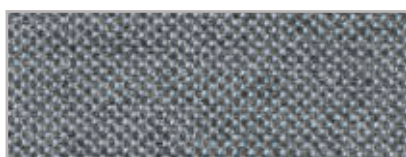
03 - Oyster



06 - Natté Dune



07 - Papyrus*



08 - Natté Carbon Sky



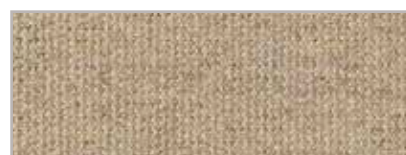
10 - Curaçao



11 - Blush



13 - Indian Summer



15 - Ashe*



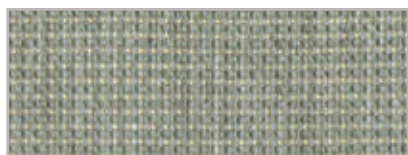
34 - Natté Frost Chiné



40 - Natté Olive



42 - Leaf*



44 - Natté Anis



45 - Natté Mist



46 - Natté Stardust

*This fabric is made with recycled fabric. Due to its specific character, it may show irregularities.

*Esta tela está hecha con un tela reciclada por la cual puedan ocurrir pequeñas irregularidades en la tela.

Smooth fabrics are less prone to looping
Los tejidos lisos son menos propensos a formar bucles

COLORS - COLORES

123

CAT. D



47 - Natté Ochre



64 - Natté Nature grey



65 - Natté Basalt



69 - Natté Silvergrey



75 - Natté Charcoal



76 - Granite*



89 - Natté Wengé

COLORS - COLORES

CAT. E

GAELIC



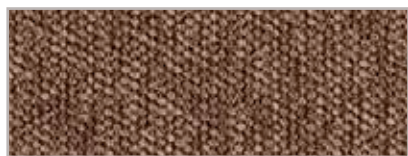
E22 - Pearl



E23 - Glacier



E25 - Sandstone



E27 - Mushroom



E29 - Dark Copper



E30 - Ochre

DALSACE



B41 - Dalsace Canvas



B42 - Dalsace Flax



B43 - Dalsace Snow Grey



B44 - Dalsace Zinc

TUV

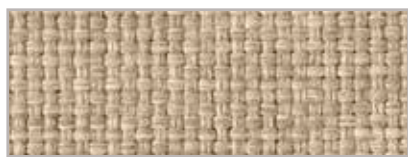


B45 - Dalsace Night

Smooth fabrics are less prone to looping
Los tejidos lisos son menos propensos a formar bucles

CAT. E

LINEN



B12 - Linen



B13 - Chalk



B15 - Washed Linen



B54 - Linen Oyster



B55 - Linen Scisto



B57 - Linen Grey



B69 - Silverstone

TWIST



B10 - Twist Linen

KNIT



E32 - Morning Dew



E34 - Silverstone



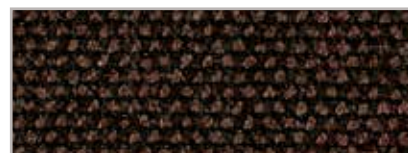
E38 - Iris



E39 - Wengé



E43 - Rosemary



E44 - Licorice



E45 - Mellow Ochre



E46 - Colorado



E48 - Dark Copper

Smooth fabrics are less prone to looping
 Los tejidos lisos son menos propensos a formar bucles

CANVAS



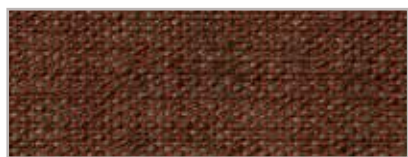
B110 - Canvas Cotton White



B111 - Canvas Tweed Brown



B112 - Canvas Tuscan Linen



B114 - Canvas Merlot Red



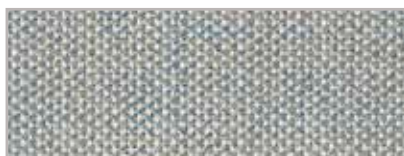
B116 - Canvas Mandarin



B117 - Canvas Azure Blue



B118 - Canvas Lace



B119 - Canvas Seaside Blue

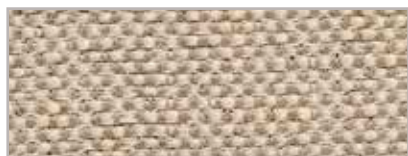


B120 - Canvas Seasalt

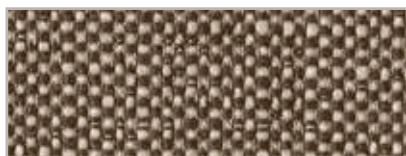


B121 - Canvas Seagrass

NATURAL



B154 - Natural Seashell



B155 - Natural Cloudy Sky



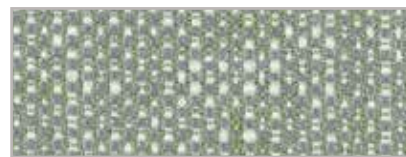
B156 - Natural Aged Ivory



B157 - Natural Umbra



B160 - Natural Aquamarine



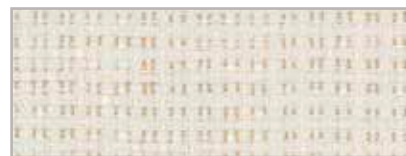
B190 - Natural Sage Green



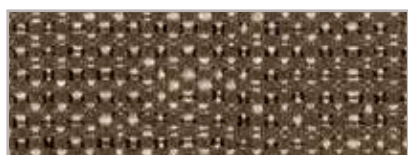
B191 - Natural Sandy Dunes



B192 - Natural Pale Blue



B193 - Natural Off-White



B194 - Natural Dark Brown

RUSTIC WEAVE



B140 - Rustic Weave Dark Grey



B142 - Rustic Weave Moss



B143 - Rustic Weave Oyster



B144 - Rustic Weave Cord



B146 - Rustic Weave Ice Grey



B147 - Rustic Weave Black



B150 - Rustic Weave Abricot



B151 - Rustic Weave Brown



B152 - Rustic Weave Fresco



B153 - Rustic Weave Lagoon

TAGIKA



B180 - Tagika White



B181 - Tagika Mist



B182 - Tagika Silvergrey



B183 - Tagika Terracotta



B184 - Tagika Fresco



B185 - Tagika Eucalyptus



B186 - Tagika Scisto



B187 - Tagika Nature Grey



B188 - Tagika Oyster



B189 - Tagika Moss

TAMAN



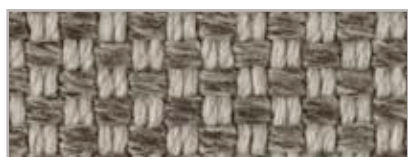
B170 - Taman Silver



B171 - Taman Off-Black



B172 - Taman Basalt



B173 - Taman Poivre



B174 - Taman Linen

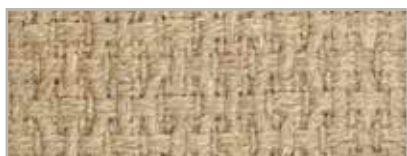


B175 - Taman White Sand

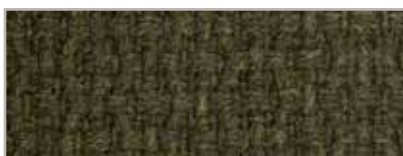


B176 - Taman White

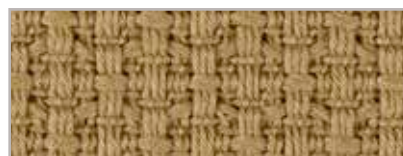
SUJÀN



F01 - Sujàn Hemp



F02 - Sujàn Moss



F04 - Sujàn Ochre

NARAM



F19 - Pearl



F20 - Almond



F21 - Warm Cotton

SUNSCAPE



S54 - Sunscape Oyster



S64 - Sunscape Nature Grey



S70 - Sunscape Stone

VELUM



V54 - Velum Oyster



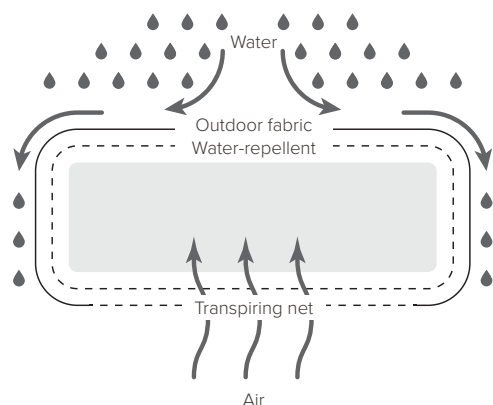
V64 - Velum Nature Grey



V70 - Velum Stone

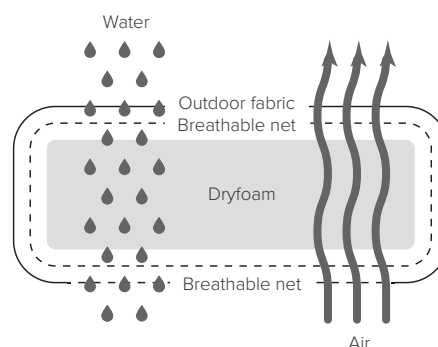
OUTDOOR FILLING

All our cushions are weatherproof, which means you can leave them outside, even during short periods of rain. To preserve the beautiful appearance of the cushions, it is best to keep them indoors during autumn and winter. Depending on the design of the cushions, there are 2 different systems:



water-repellent fillings have a cover in a laminated, water-repellent polypropylene material which prevents water from penetrating. The thread used to stitch the seams swells when getting wet, preventing water from penetrating through the seams. On top of that, the seams are protected on the inside with an extra covering. If nevertheless water should penetrate, the material is breathable, letting moisture out to prevent molding.

(AMANU, CTR BACK CUSHIONS, ELIO, MOOD SOFA, NATAL ALU SOFA, NODI SOFA, NOMAD EASY CHAIR, PURE SOFA CASUAL, SENJA, TOSCA AND VIS À VIS SOFA)



water-permeable fillings (dryfoam) have an open cell structure so air can circulate freely. Water passes through the filling but dries quickly thanks to the large open pores, substantially inhibiting fungal growth.

(CTR SEAT CUSHIONS, NODI, PAVILION DAYBED, PURE SOFA MIAMI, REGISTA, KOS)

NODI SOFA, an incomparable comfort

In addition to the water-repellent properties mentioned above, the cushions of our Nodi Sofa are filled with an innovative, new generation material with a remarkable softness, outstanding shape-retention and excellent breathability.

This new, natural and recyclable polyester fibre is set to change the world of synthetic foams and fibres used for cushion fillings. As a result of its unique molecular structure, it maintains its bounce even after repeated compressions and quickly recovers its airy volume. Thanks to its high durability, its

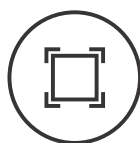
unique texture is retained for a long time.

Nodi's back cushions consist of compartments fully filled with this new fibre, combined with recycled memory-foam particles. This provides excellent support and form stability.

The seat cushions are filled with high quality PU foam with a padding in non-carded microfibre that has been developed for its softness, fluffiness and comfort, creating a seat cushion with the same performance as feathers and down.



Outstanding softness



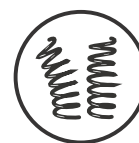
Excellent shape retention



Comfortable stretch



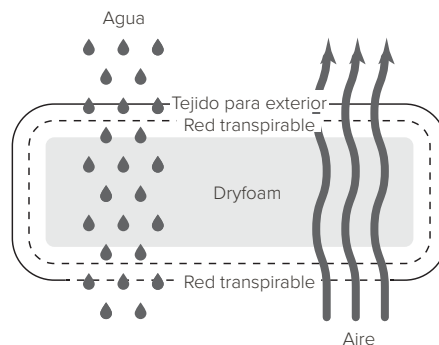
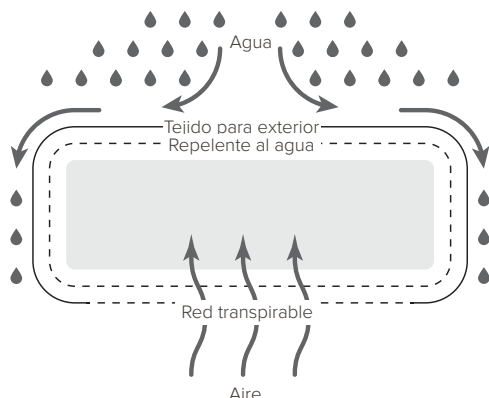
Highly ecological



Superior rebound

RELLENOS PARA EXTERIOR

Todos nuestros cojines son impermeables, lo que significa que se pueden dejar afuera, incluso durante periodos cortos de lluvia. Para mantener la hermosa apariencia de los cojines, es mejor mantenerlos en el interior durante el otoño y el invierno. Dependiendo del diseño de los cojines, hay dos diferentes sistemas:



los cojines impermeables tienen alrededor del relleno una funda de polipropileno laminado impermeable que impide que el agua entre en el relleno. El hilo utilizado para las costuras se infla cuando se moja, de modo que el agua tampoco puede entrar por las costuras. Además, la cara interna de las costuras también está protegida por una funda adicional. Si, a pesar de todo, el agua lograra penetrar, la humedad puede salir, ya que el relleno es transpirable.

(AMANU, CTR COJINES RESPALDO, ELIO, MOOD SOFA, NATAL ALU SOFA, NODI SOFA, NOMAD EASY CHAIR, PURE SOFA CASUAL, SENJA, TOSCA AND VIS À VIS SOFA)

los cojines permeables al agua (los de espuma seca) tienen una estructura celular abierta que permite que el aire circule libremente. El agua penetra en el relleno, pero se seca rápidamente gracias a los poros grandes y abiertos, de modo que las posibilidades de formación de moho son muy escasas.

(CTR COJINES DE ASIENTO, NODI, PAVILION DAYBED, PURE SOFA MIAMI, REGISTA, KOS)

SOFÁ NODI, un comfort incomparable

Además de las propiedades impermeables mencionadas anteriormente, los cojines de nuestro sofá Nodi Sofa están rellenos de un innovador material de última generación, extraordinariamente mullido y con una transpirabilidad excelente, que además conserva su forma de manera excepcional.

Esta nueva fibra de poliéster natural y reciclable establecerá un antes y un después en el mundo de las fibras y las espumas sintéticas utilizadas en los rellenos de cojín. Incluso después de ser sometido a repetidas presiones, mantiene sus propiedades para recuperar su forma original y su esponjoso volumen. Gracias a su alta durabilidad, su textura única su

forma original durante mucho tiempo.

Los cojines del respaldo del sofá Nodi están compuestos por compartimentos totalmente rellenos de esta nueva fibra, en combinación con partículas de espuma viscoelástica recicladas, lo que proporciona un apoyo excelente y evita que se deformen.

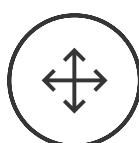
Por su parte, los cojines del asiento están rellenos de espuma de poliuretano de alta calidad, con un acolchado en microfibra, que se caracteriza por ser mullida, esponjosa y cómoda. En definitiva, todo ello permite obtener un cojín de asiento con los mismos resultados que las plumas y el plumón.



Extramullido



Excelente conservación de la forma



Elasticidad y comodidad



Altamente ecológico



Resistencia superior

FABRIC TYPES

TIPOS DE TEJIDOS

INFORMATION

Tribù offers a selection of 118 different outdoor fabrics, all carefully chosen to match our discreet luxury character. Each fabric is engineered with high performance characteristics that provide resistance to fading from sunlight and offer a long life. Durable, yet very tactile. Within our range, we work with 3 different fabric types, see overview beneath. You can find more info on these fabric types on the following pages.

INFORMACIÓN

Tribù dispone de una gama de aproximadamente 118 tipos de tejidos para exterior, todos ellos seleccionados cuidadosamente para mantener el lujo propio de nuestra marca. Todos los tejidos han sido producidos con características de alto rendimiento, son resistentes a los efectos del sol y garantizan una prolongada vida útil. Resistentes, pero aún así muy agradables al tacto. Dentro de nuestra gama trabajamos con 3 tipos de tejidos, consulte la tabla de abajo. En las páginas siguientes encontrará más información al respecto.

	SOLUTION DYED ACRYLIC	SOLUTION DYED POLYOLEFIN	PVC COATED POLYESTER
Canvas	x		
Dalsace	x		
Gealic		x	
Knit		x	
Linen	x	x	
Naram	x		
Natural	x		
Rustic Weave	x		
Sujàn	x		
Sunbrella®	x		
Sunscape	x		x
Tagika		x	
Taman		x	
Twist		x	
Velum	x		

Smooth fabrics are less prone to looping
Los tejidos lisos son menos propensos a formar bucles



INFORMATION

Acrylic fabrics are durable, high-performance synthetic fabrics made from acrylic fibers. They have a number of advantages including mildew-resistant properties and a minimal absorbency of liquids. The acrylics Tribù uses are solution-dyed which means that they are dyed before the yarn is created. A liquid acrylic solution is mixed with the dye and is then formed into a fiber so it already has color before it is spun into a yarn. This process guarantees an optimal colour fastness. Their ability to breathe prevents mold from building up on the surfaces of the fabric. The open weave provides air flow helping to reduce heat and humidity. In addition to the technical performance, acrylic fabrics have a very soft look and feel, creating the perfect ambiance for your outdoor furniture. Our solution dyed fabrics are treated with a special Teflon® coating to make them water repellent and resistant to stains, grease, fluids and salt or chlorine water.

MAINTENANCE

The covers of all our cushions can be removed and cleaned. All solution dyed acrylics can be washed at 30° C. After washing we recommend to apply Textile Protector (p. 189) which provides the fabric with an invisible, water- and stain repellent film.

INFORMACIÓN

Los tejidos acrílicos son duraderos y de alta calidad, elaborados a partir de fibras acrílicas. Tienen varias ventajas, como una alta resistencia al moho y una mínima absorción de líquidos. El acrílico que Tribù utiliza está coloreado en masa. Esto significa que las fibras se han coloreado antes de fabricar el hilo. Se mezcla una solución acrílica líquida con el tinte y a continuación se crea una fibra que ya tiene todo su color antes de elaborar el hilo con ella. Este proceso garantiza una estabilidad óptima del color (una resistencia al envejecimiento del color de 7/8) gracias a su transpirabilidad, no da cabida al moho. El tejido abierto también favorece a la circulación de aire, por lo que los tejidos no se calientan ni se quedan pegajosos. Además de sus extraordinarias características técnicas, los tejidos acrílicos también tienen un aspecto y un tacto suave, de modo que le ayudarán a crear el ambiente perfecto en su terraza. Todos nuestros tejidos han recibido un tratamiento con Teflon®, por lo que son impermeables, evitan la adherencia de la suciedad y las grasas y son resistentes al agua salada y clorada.

MANTENIMIENTO

Todas las fundas de almohadones se pueden quitar y lavar. Los tejidos acrílicos se pueden lavar a 30° C. Después de cada lavado, recomendamos aplicar Textile Protector (pág. 189) para crear una película invisible e impermeable que evita la adherencia de la suciedad.

SOLUTION DYED POLYOLEFIN

POLIOLEFINA COLOREADA EN MASA

KNIT, LINEN, TAGIKA, TAMAN, TWIST



INFORMATION

Solution dyed polyolefin fabrics are the perfect combination of ecology (100% recycable), durability and performance, being twice as strong as acrylics. Polyolefin fabrics are resistant to water, mildew and stains. Combined with their high abrasion and pilling resistance, it makes them the perfect fabrics for your outdoor furniture. Their UV-resistance is dependent on the colour and might be lower than solution dyed acrylic fabrics (test results can be found on the back of your sample swatch and on p. 138-143). In case of lower results, slight fading of the colour might occur after 2 years.

MAINTENANCE

The cover of all our cushions can be removed and cleaned. All solution-dyed polyolefin fabrics can be washed at 30° C. After washing we recommend to apply Textile Protector (p. 189) which provides the fabric with an invisible, water- and stain repellent film.

INFORMACIÓN

Los tejidos de poliolefina coloreados en masa son la combinación perfecta de respeto por el medio ambiente (100 % reciclable), durabilidad y prestación. Son dos veces más resistentes que el acrílico. Los tejidos de poliolefina son resistentes al agua, el moho y las manchas. En combinación con su alta resistencia al desgaste y la formación de pelusas, son los tejidos perfectos para su sofá de exterior. Su resistencia a los rayos ultravioleta depende del color y podría ser inferior a la de los tejidos acrílicos coloreados en masa (puede consultar los resultados de las pruebas en el reverso del paquete de muestras de tejidos o en la pág. 138-143). En caso de que presenten una resistencia más baja, el color puede aclararse después de 2 años.

MANTENIMIENTO

Todas las fundas de almohadones se pueden quitar y lavar. Todos los tejidos de poliolefina se pueden lavar a 30 °C después de cada lavado, recomendamos aplicar Textile Protector (pág. 189) para crear una película invisible e impermeable que evita la adherencia de la suciedad.

PVC COATED POLYESTER

141

POLIÉSTER RECUBIERTO DE PVC

SUNSCAPE



INFORMATION

These fabrics are composed of polyester that is coated with PVC. The polyester provides strength and dimensional stability, while the PVC coating makes the material waterproof and resistant to dirt, mildew, oil, salt, chemicals and UV rays. It also gives the material added strength and durability.

MAINTENANCE

PVC coated fabrics are very maintenance friendly and can easily be cleaned with clear water, a pH- neutral soap and a soft brush. Rinse with clear water. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188).

INFORMACIÓN

Estos tejidos se han elaborado a partir de hilo de poliolefina recubierto de PVC. La poliolefina ofrece resistencia y estabilidad dimensional, mientras que el recubrimiento de PVC impermeabiliza el material y lo hace resistente a la suciedad, el moho, el aceite, la sal, los productos químicos y los rayos ultravioleta. Además, también lo hace más sólido y duradero.

MANTENIMIENTO

Los tejidos requieren un mantenimiento muy sencillo y se pueden limpiar fácilmente con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Enjuagar con agua y Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188).

FABRIC PROPERTIES

PROPIEDADES DE LA TELA

	Code	Category	Composition	Weight (g/m ²)
SUNBRELLA®				
Natté White	01	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Oyster	03	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	280
Natté Dune	06	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Papyrus*	07	Cat. D	Sunbrella® 50% recycled acrylic - 47% acrylic - 3% PE	340
Natté Carbon Sky	08	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Curaçao	10	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	260
Blush	11	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	260
Indian Summer	13	Cat. D	Solution dyed acrylic	275
Ashe*	15	Cat. D	Sunbrella® 50% recycled acrylic - 47% acrylic - 3% PE	340
Natté Frost Chiné	34	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Olive	40	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Leaf*	42	Cat. D	Sunbrella® 50% recycled acrylic - 47% acrylic - 3% PE	340
Natté Anis	44	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Mist	45	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Stardust	46	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Ochre	47	Cat. D	Sunbrella® solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Nature Grey	64	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Basalt	65	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Silvergrey	69	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Natté Charcoal	75	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275
Granite*	76	Cat. D	Sunbrella® 50% recycled acrylic - 47% acrylic - 3% PE	340
Natté Wengé	89	Cat. D	Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	275

CANVAS				
Cotton White	B110	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Tweed Brown	B111	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Tuscan Linen	B112	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Merlot Red	B114	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Mandarin	B116	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Azure Blue	B117	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Lace	B118	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Seaside Blue	B119	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Seasalt	B120	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393
Seagrass	B121	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	393

DALSACE				
Canvas	B41	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	780
Flax	B42	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	780
Snow Grey	B43	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	780
Zinc	B44	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	780

GAELIC				
Pearl	E22	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745
Glacier	E23	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745
Sandstone	E25	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745
Mushroom	E27	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745
Dark Copper	E29	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745
Ochre	E30	Cat. E	97% polypropylene - 3% polyester	745

Code	Durability	Colour fastness to weathering	Tribù UV-test	Pilling
	Martindale			

SUNBRELLA®

Natté White	01	25.000	7-8	3-4	5
Oyster	03	20.000	7-8	5	4-5
Natté Dune	06	25.000	7-8	3-4	5
Papyrus*	07	25.000	7-8	3-4	5
Natté Carbon Sky	08	25.000	7-8	4	5
Curaçao	10	25.000	7-8	4	5
Blush	11	25.000	7-8	4	5
Indian Summer	13	12.000	7-8	4	3
Ashe*	15	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Frost Chiné	34	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Olive	40	25.000	7-8	4	5
Leaf*	42	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Anis	44	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Mist	45	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Stardust	46	25.000	7-8	4	5
Natté Ochre	47	25.000	7-8	3-4	5
Natté Nature Grey	64	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Basalt	65	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Silvergrey	69	25.000	7-8	3-4	5
Natté Charcoal	75	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Granite*	76	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Natté Wengé	89	25.000	7-8	4-5	5

CANVAS

Cotton White	B110	25.000	7-8	4	5
Tweed Brown	B111	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Tuscan Linen	B112	25.000	7-8	4	5
Merlot Red	B114	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Mandarin	B116	25.000	7-8	4	5
Azure Blue	B117	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Lace	B118	25.000	7-8	4	5
Seaside Blue	B119	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Seasalt	B120	25.000	7-8	4-5	5
Seagrass	B121	25.000	7-8	4-5	5

DALSACE

Canvas	B41	30.000	7-8	3-4	3-4
Flax	B42	30.000	7-8	4	3-4
Snow Grey	B43	30.000	7-8	4	3-4
Zinc	B44	30.000	7-8	4-5	3-4

Gaelic

Pearl	E22	>40.000	7	3-4	4-5
Glacier	E23	>40.000	7	3-4	4-5
Sandstone	E25	>40.000	7	3-4	4-5
Mushroom	E27	>40.000	6-7	3	4-5
Dark Copper	E29	>40.000	6-7	2	4-5
Ochre	E30	>40.000	6-7	1	4-5

FABRIC PROPERTIES

PROPIEDADES DE LA TELA

	Code	Category	Composition	Weight (g/m ²)
KNIT				
Morning Dew	E32	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Silverstone	E34	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Iris	E38	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Wengé	E39	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Rosemary	E43	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Licorice	E44	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Mellow Ochre	E45	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Colorado	E46	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
Dark Copper	E48	Cat. E	100% solution dyed polyolefin	710
LINEN				
Linen	B12	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	380
Chalk	B13	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	380
Washed linen	B15	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	380
Oyster	B54	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	650
Scisto	B55	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	650
Grey	B57	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	415
Silverstone	B69	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	360
NATURAL				
Seashell	B154	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Cloudy Sky	B155	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Aged Ivory	B156	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Umbra	B157	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Aquamarine	B160	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Sage Green	B190	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Sandy Dunes	B191	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Pale Blue	B192	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Off-White	B193	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
Dark Brown	B194	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	365
RUSTIC WEAVE				
Dark Grey	B140	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Moss	B142	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Oyster	B143	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Cord	B144	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	470
Ice Grey	B146	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	470
Black	B147	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Abricot	B150	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Brown	B151	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Fresco	B152	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
Lagoon	B153	Cat. E	Solution dyed acrylic	400
TAGIKA				
White	B180	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Mist	B181	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Silvergrey	B182	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Terracotta	B183	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Fresco	B184	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Eucalyptus	B185	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Scisto	B186	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Nature Grey	B187	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Oyster	B188	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317
Moss	B189	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	317

Code	Durability	Colour fastness to weathering	Tribù UV-test	Pilling
	Martindale			

KNIT					
Morning Dew	E32	>40.000	7	3-4	4.5
Silverstone	E34	>40.000	7	3-4	4.5
Iris	E38	>40.000	7	3-4	4.5
Wengé	E39	>40.000	7	3-4	4.5
Rosemary	E43	>40.000	7	3-4	4.5
Licorice	E44	>40.000	6-7	3	4.5
Mellow Ochre	E45	>40.000	6-7	3	4.5
Colorado	E46	>40.000	6-7	3	4.5
Dark Copper	E48	>40.000	6-7	3	4.5

LINEN					
Linen	B12	>40.000	6-7	3	4-5
Chalk	B13	>40.000	6-7	4	4-5
Washed linen	B15	>40.000	6-7	4	4-5
Oyster	B54	25.000	7-8	4	4
Scisto	B55	25.000	7-8	4-5	4
Grey	B57	25.000	6-7	3-4	4-5
Silverstone	B69	25.000	8	4	4

NATURAL					
Seashell	B154	25.000	7-8	4	4
Cloudy Sky	B155	25.000	7-8	4-5	4
Aged Ivory	B156	25.000	7-8	4	4
Umbra	B157	25.000	7-8	4-5	4
Aquamarine	B160	25.000	7-8	4	4
Sage Green	B190	25.000	7-8	4	4
Sandy Dunes	B191	25.000	7-8	5	4
Pale Blue	B192	25.000	7-8	5	4
Off-White	B193	25.000	7-8	5	4
Dark Brown	B194	25.000	7-8	5	4

RUSTIC WEAVE					
Dark Grey	B140	12.000	7-8	4	3-4
Moss	B142	12.000	7-8	4-5	3-4
Oyster	B143	12.000	7-8	4	3-4
Cord	B144	21.000	7-8	4	3-4
Ice Grey	B146	21.000	7-8	4	3-4
Black	B147	12.000	7-8	4-5	3-4
Abriçot	B150	12.000	7-8	3-4	3-4
Brown	B151	12.000	7-8	4	3-4
Fresco	B152	12.000	7-8	3-4	3-4
Lagoon	B153	12.000	7-8	4	3-4

TAGIKA					
White	B180	20.000	7	4	4
Mist	B181	20.000	7	4-5	4
Silvergrey	B182	20.000	7	4	4
Terracotta	B183	20.000	7	3	4
Fresco	B184	20.000	7	3	4
Eucalyptus	B185	20.000	7	3	4
Scisto	B186	20.000	7	4-5	4
Nature Grey	B187	20.000	7	4-5	4
Oyster	B188	20.000	7	4	4
Moss	B189	20.000	7	3	4

FABRIC PROPERTIES

PROPIEDADES DE LA TELA

	Code	Category	Composition	Weight (g/m ²)
TAMAN				
Silver	B170	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
Off-Black	B171	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
Basalt	B172	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
Poivre	B173	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
Linen	B174	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
White Sand	B175	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
White	B176	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	1.050
TWIST				
Linen	B10	Cat. E	Solution dyed polyolefin	294
NARAM				
Pearl	F19	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.360
Almond	F20	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.360
Warm Cotton	F21	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.360
SUJÀN				
Hemp	F01	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.000
Moss	F02	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.000
Ochre	F04	Cat. F	Solution dyed acrylic	1.000
BATYLINE				
White	00		Batyline®	
Silkgrey	71		Batyline® Canatex	
Wengé	89		Batyline®	
PAVILION				
Sunscape Oyster	S54		98% Polyester 2% hemp	600
Sunscape Nature Grey	S64		98% Polyester 2% hemp	600
Sunscape Stone	S70		98% Polyester 2% hemp	600
Velum Oyster	V54		Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	165
Velum Nature Grey	V64		Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	165
Velum Stone	V70		Sunbrella® Solution dyed acrylic	165

Code	Durability	Colour fastness to weathering	Tribù UV-test	Pilling
	Martindale			

TAMAN

Silver	B170	20.000	>6	4	5
Off-Black	B171	20.000	>6	3-4	5
Basalt	B172	20.000	>6	3-4	5
Poivre	B173	20.000	>6	4	5
Linen	B174	20.000	>6	3-4	5
White Sand	B175	20.000	>6	3	5
White	B176	20.000	>6	3	5

TWIST

Linen	B10	30.000	7-8	3-4	4
-------	-----	--------	-----	-----	---

NARAM

Pearl	F19	25.000	7-8	4-5	4
Almond	F20	25.000	7-8	4-5	4
Warm Cotton	F21	25.000	7-8	4-5	4

SUJÀN

Hemp	F01	5.000	7-8	4	3-4
Moss	F02	5.000	7-8	4	3-4
Ochre	F04	5.000	7-8	3	3-4

BATYLINE

White	00	120.000	8	4	-
Silkgrey	71	120.000	8	4	-
Wengé	89	120.000	8	5	-

PAVILION

Sunscape Oyster	S54	>40.000	8	4	-
Sunscape Nature Grey	S64	>40.000	8	4-5	-
Sunscape Stone	S70	>40.000	8	4	-
Velum Oyster	V54	40.000	7-8	4-5	-
Velum Nature Grey	V64	40.000	7-8	4-5	-
Velum Stone	V70	40.000	7-8	4-5	-

EXPLICACIÓN PROPIEDADES DE LA TELA

Abrasion resistance: fabric's ability to withstand surface wear from rubbing.

Martindale test

Fabric is mounted flat and rubbed in a figure eight-like motion using an abrasive surface. The number of cycles endured before the fabric shows an objectionable change in appearance is counted and determines the fabric's abrasion rating.
20.000 = general contract upholstery
40.000 = heavy duty upholstery

Colour fastness

Colour fastness to weathering (ISO 105-B04):

The fabrics undergo a series of light, rain and temperature changes. The result is expressed in a discoloration degree where grade 1 means full discoloration and grade 8 means no discoloration.

Tribù UV-test

The fabrics are tested for UV resistance with an aging accelerator in compliance with ISO standard 4892-2 for 5.000 hours and outdoors in Florida, Indonesia and Belgium. Based on these tests the fabrics are awarded a maximum score of 5.

Pilling

The fabric's propensity to pilling. Maximum score is 5 (= least inclined).

Resistencia a la abrasión: capacidad del tejido para resistir el desgaste por la fricción.

Prueba Martindale

El tejido se estira y frota con un movimiento en forma ocho utilizando un abrasivo. El número de ciclos realizados antes de que el tejido muestre un cambio notable en la apariencia se cuenta y determina el índice de abrasión del tejido.
20.000 = tejido de uso general en el sector contractual
40.000 = tejido para uso intenso

Resistencia del color a la intemperie

Durante la prueba ISO105-BO5, los tejidos se someten a distintos cambios de temperatura y luz, y a la lluvia. El resultado se expresa en grado de decoloración, siendo el grado 1 una decoloración total y el grado 8 una decoloración inexistente.

Prueba Tribù UV

Se comprueba la resistencia UV de los tejidos con un acelerador de envejecimiento de conformidad con la norma ISO 4892-2 durante 5.000 horas, así como a los choques térmicos (congelación y sobrecalentamiento). La puntuación máxima es 5.

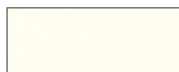
Pilling

La formación de bolitas de fibras enmarañadas, en la superficie de un tejido. El número máximo de puntos es de 5 (= inclinación más baja).

ALUMINIUM

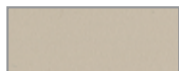
ALUMINIO

BRANCH, FORUM, ILLUM, NATAL ALU, PAVILION, SENJA & SURO



INFORMATION

Aluminium is a non-ferrous metal, which combines great mechanical rigidity with light weight. This makes it especially suitable for furniture. If treated correctly, it has a good resistance to corrosion. By powdercoating aluminium, this corrosion resistance can even be enhanced. After a chemical pre-treatment, an epoxy powder is applied statically and baked. Tribù always uses European, ultra-durable and scratch-resistant polyester powdercoatings that guarantee a UV-resistance of 15 years. For certain collections (Branch & Illum) parts of the frame are die-cast under high pressure which results in a seamless and extremely solid frame. Additionally, an extra epoxy primer coat is applied for these collections.



MAINTENANCE

Powder coated aluminium is easy to clean with clear water and a pH-neutral fluid detergent. Stubborn stains can be removed with Aluminium Cleaner (p. 186). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove the dirt from the pores. To protect the frame against the adhesion of dirt, Aluminium Protector (p. 186) can be used which applies an invisible protective film.



INFORMACIÓN

El aluminio es un metal no ferroso que combina una alta rigidez mecánica con un peso ligero. Esta característica lo hace especialmente adecuado para la fabricación de mobiliario. Si se trata correctamente, el aluminio ofrece una gran resistencia a la corrosión, que se incrementa todavía más si se pinta en polvo. Tras un tratamiento químico previo, se aplica una pintura en polvo mediante un tratamiento electrostático y posteriormente se cuece.

Tribù utiliza siempre pinturas de poliéster en polvo europeas ultra-durable a los arañazos y con una resistencia a los rayos ultravioleta de 15 años. En determinadas colecciones (Branch y Illum), algunas partes del aluminio se moldean por inyección a alta presión, con lo cual se consigue una estructura sin juntas y muy resistente. En estas colecciones se aplica también una capa adicional de imprimación epoxi.

MANTENIMIENTO

El aluminio requiere un mantenimiento sencillo, con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Aluminium Cleaner (p. 186). Si es necesario, se puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad de los poros. aluminium Protector (p. 186) crea una película invisible que evita la adherencia de la suciedad en la estructura.

POWDERCOATED STAINLESS STEEL

ACERO INOXIDABLE LACADO AL POLVO

CTR, NODI, NOX, TOSCA & T-TABLE

INFORMATION

Stainless steel is an iron alloy in which the resistance to corrosion is increased by the addition of chrome, molybdenum and nickel. When exposed to air, a chromium oxide skin is formed spontaneously that protects the metal against rust. By powdercoating stainless steel, you can increase its corrosion resistance to the same level as that of aluminium. For its powdercoated stainless steel furniture Tribù uses 304L stainless steel that is ceramic blasted before it is powdercoated. Tribù always uses European, ultra-durable and scratch-resistant polyester powdercoating that guarantee a UV-resistance of 15 years.

MAINTENANCE

Powdercoated stainless steel is easy to clean with clear water and a pH-neutral fluid detergent. Stubborn stains can be removed with Aluminium Cleaner (p. 186). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove the dirt from the pores. To protect the frame against the adhesion of dirt and to reduce fingerprints, aluminium Protector (p. 186) can be used which applies an invisible protective film.

INFORMACIÓN

El acero inoxidable es una aleación cuya resistencia a la corrosión se incrementa mediante la adición de cromo, molibdeno y níquel. El óxido de cromo, una dura capa cerámica que protege el metal contra la oxidación, se forma espontáneamente por exposición al aire. Al revestir el acero con una pintura en polvo, su resistencia a la corrosión se iguala a la del aluminio. Para el acero inoxidable pintado en polvo, Tribù utiliza acero 304L radiado previamente con gránulos cerámicos. Tribù utiliza siempre pinturas de poliéster en polvo europeas ultra-durable a los arañazos y con una resistencia a los rayos ultravioleta de 15 años.

MANTENIMIENTO

El acero inoxidable pintado en polvo requiere un mantenimiento sencillo, con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Aluminium Cleaner (p. 186). Si es necesario, se puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad de los poros. aluminium Protector (p. 186) crea una película invisible que evita la adherencia de la suciedad en la estructura.

AMANU, DUNES, ELIO, HEXAGON, ILLUM, KOS, MOOD, NOMAD, PAVILION, PURE SOFA, ROOTS, SENJA, OTTO, TAIRU, T-TABLE, UKIYO & VIS À VIS



INFORMATION

Because Tribù makes no concessions when it comes to quality, we only use carefully selected, fully grown teak, which is harvested in accordance with the strictest environmental standards from the three highest quality Indonesian plantations in the East of Java. The local productions are checked all year round by subsidiary Tribù Asia, based in Semarang and led by a European management. Tribù designs its furniture in the way that the wood is used as efficiently as possible.

Teak is classed as the most premium wood on the planet and therefore the most suitable species for outdoor furniture. Beyond its beauty, teak possesses some natural properties that other woods don't have. It is extremely durable, stable, water and weather resistant. This is due to the high levels of natural oils which result in minimal moisture absorption, giving it great stability. Moreover, the wood is extremely resistant to fungi, as well as against parasite attacks and insects.

A tree is mature after 75 to 80 years. The trees are ringed, which means that the lower band of the bark is removed. The tree then loses most of its sap. About two years later it is felled and sawed up. Tribù selects each log based on its structure. Drying the wood is a very important phase and determines how it reacts later on. The time and speed of drying depends on the thickness of the material. Ideally the level of moisture lies between 8 and 12%.

MAINTENANCE

Teak left in its natural state, is virtually maintenance-free. It can be left outside all year round, surviving even the most extreme weather conditions. New teak will experience natural oil surfacing that appears like a "watermark" or irregular pattern of discoloration. These areas are part of the natural maturing process and can be removed with gentle washing with Teak Super Cleaner (p. 184).

Over time, untreated teak furniture which is exposed to sun and rain will turn silver grey. This process is cosmetic and does not harm the strength or quality of the wood.

To avoid the annual cleaning of the wood, you can apply Teak Sealer (p. 184). Teak Sealer contains UV protection to slow down the graying from the sun as well as a fungicide to prevent the growth of mold and mildew. Teak Sealer can be applied to new teak or old teak furniture after it has been cleaned. We recommend using Teak Super Cleaner (p. 184) to clean soiled furniture. If Teak Sealer is applied every season, a simple cleaning with water and a pH neutral soap will do for years. Teak Sealer is a sealer and is not the same as varnish. It is breathable, letting the natural oils escape without bubbling or peeling like varnish.

Teak Protector (p. 185) protects the wood against stains and green deposit, without colouring the wood. We recommend to apply it after each cleaning.

USE OF VARNISH AND OIL ON TEAK

Teak is protected by its own natural oils that migrate to the surface of the wood and make the wood virtually impervious to water. As such, the use of varnish and oil (especially linseed oil) on teak furniture is not recommended. Products such as varnish and polyurethane may peel and chip and require vigorous sanding to remove. Oiling teak does not prevent the wood from graying, and often results in mold and mildew growing on the furniture. Removing mold and mildew on the surface requires washing the furniture with bleach and soap followed by sanding. Tribù and authorities from the timber profession itself tend to advise against the use of teak oil.

OIL STAINS ON CUSHIONS

Because teak does not absorb water and is rich in natural oils and silicates, the weathering process includes oil surfacing. This teak oil can cause stains on cushions. Fabric stained by natural teak oil can be cleaned with soap and water or a special eucalyptus-based cleaner. Please be aware oil surfacing is a naturally repeating process that cannot be prevented.

AMANU, DUNES, ELIO, HEXAGON, ILLUM, KOS, MOOD, NOMAD, PAVILION, PURE SOFA, ROOTS, SENJA, OTTO, TAIRU, T-TABLE, UKIYO & VIS À VIS



INFORMACIÓN

En cuestiones de calidad, Tribù no deja nada al azar, por lo que tan sólo utiliza árboles de teca adultos cuidadosamente seleccionados y cultivados respetando las normas de medio ambiente más estrictas y procedentes de las tres plantaciones de mejor calidad de Java Oriental. Las producciones locales son controladas durante todo el año por nuestra filial Tribù Asia, establecida en Semarang y dirigida por una administración europea. Tribù diseña su mobiliario con vistas a que la madera se utilice de la forma más eficiente posible para minimizar la cantidad de residuos.

La teca está considerada como la madera de mejor calidad del mundo y por tanto es la más adecuada para el mobiliario de exterior. Además de su belleza, la teca tiene varias propiedades naturales que otras maderas no tienen. Es extremadamente duradera, estable y resistente al agua y la intemperie, en parte, gracias a su alto nivel de aceites naturales, que limita al máximo la absorción de humedad y le aporta una alta estabilidad. Además, la madera de teca es extremadamente resistente a los hongos, los parásitos y los insectos.

El árbol alcanza la edad adulta a los 75 - 80 años. Los árboles se anillan, lo cual significa que se elimina la capa más inferior de la corteza. De esta forma, el árbol pierde la mayor parte de su savia. Alrededor de dos años más tarde, se corta y se sierra. Tribù selecciona cada lote según su estructura. El secado de la madera es una fase fundamental y determina su reacción posterior. El tiempo de secado depende del grosor del material. El nivel ideal de humedad se encuentra entre el 8 % y el 12 %.

MANTENIMIENTO

La teca es una madera única y por su naturaleza apenas requiere mantenimiento. Los muebles de teca pueden permanecer en el exterior durante todo el año, incluso en las condiciones meteorológicas más extremas. En la madera de teca nueva, el aceite natural sale al exterior, por lo que puede presentar marcas de agua o irregularidades en el color. Este efecto forma parte del proceso natural de maduración y se puede eliminar limpiándola suavemente con Teak Super Cleaner (p. 184).

Con el transcurso del tiempo, y debido a la exposición al sol y la lluvia, la teca no tratada se tornará de color gris plata. Se trata de un proceso estético y no tiene influencia ninguna en la resistencia ni en la calidad de la madera. Para evitar la limpieza anual con Teak Super Cleaner se puede utilizar el Teak Sealer (p. 184). El Teak Sealer protege la madera de los rayos ultravioleta y evita que se ponga gris debido al sol. Además, es fungicida y previene la aparición de hongos y mildiu. Teak Sealer se puede utilizar en mobiliario de teca tanto nuevo como antiguo una vez limpio. Recomendamos utilizar Teak Super Cleaner (p. 184) en muebles muy sucios. Si se utiliza el Teak Sealer una vez al año, será suficiente una simple limpieza con agua y un jabón neutro durante años. Teak Sealer es un sellador, no un barniz. Es transpirable, de modo que los aceites naturales de la madera pueden salir al exterior sin formar burbujas ni zonas desconchadas.

Teak Protector (p. 185) protege la madera de las manchas y el moho sin dar color y es aconsejable aplicarlo después de cada limpieza.

USO DE BARNIZ Y ACEITES EN LA MADERA DE TECA

La teca se protege con sus propios aceites naturales, que emergen a la superficie de la madera y la hacen impermeable. Se desaconseja el uso de barnices y aceites (especialmente el de linaza). Productos como el barniz y el poliuretano pueden descamarse y sólo se pueden retirar lijando fuerte la madera. Los aceites de la teca no evitan que la madera se ponga grisácea y suelen fomentar la aparición de hongos y mildiu. Para eliminarlos, se puede limpiar la zona afectada con un producto blanqueador y jabón, y después lijarla. Tribù y la industria del mueble aconsejan no aplicar aceites a la teca.

MANCHAS DE TECA EN ALMOHADONES

Dado que la teca no absorbe la humedad y es rica en aceites naturales y silicatos, con el tiempo, el aceite emerge a la superficie. Este aceite puede provocar manchas en los almohadones que se pueden eliminar con jabón y agua o un limpiador especial a base de eucalipto. Tenga en cuenta que la aparición de aceite en la superficie de la teca es un proceso natural y repetitivo y no se puede evitar.



INFORMATION

Tribù only uses high grade virgin polypropylene compound for the production of the Vintage and Branch collection. The mass dyed PP is made anti-static, anti-fungal, frost resistant and stain repellent by the addition of additives. Also, contact with salt or chlorine water causes no problems. A very high percentage of UV stabilizing additives guarantees extremely high colour fastness, even after a long exposure to sunlight. Sharp objects should be avoided as they may cause scratches.

MAINTENANCE

Our synthetic furniture pieces are easy to maintain with clear water and a pH neutral soap. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove dirt from the pores. For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) or aluminium Protector (p. 186) which apply an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

Tribù utiliza solamente compuestos de polipropileno puro de alta calidad para las colecciones que contienen plástico. El polipropileno coloreado en masa es antiestático, antihongos, antihumedad y resistente a las manchas gracias a la adhesión de aditivos. También es resistente al contacto con el agua salada o clorada. Gracias a su alto porcentaje de aditivos estabilizadores de los rayos ultravioletas se consigue una estabilidad del color extremadamente alta, incluso después de una exposición prolongada al sol. Se aconseja evitar los objetos punzantes puesto que pueden provocar arañazos.

MANTENIMIENTO

El plástico es fácil de limpiar con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Si es necesario, se puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad de los poros. Si se desea mayor protección, aconsejamos el uso de Synthetics Protector (p. 188) o aluminium Protector (p. 186), para crear una película invisible que evita la adherencia de la suciedad.



INFORMATION

Batyline® is a polyester fibre which is coated with solution dyed PVC and then woven. The fibres are then melted together to create an extremely stretch and tear-resistant fabric that keeps its shape perfectly. Apart from its exceptional mechanical strength, it has a high chemical resistance. The synthetic coating guarantees an extremely high weather and UV-resistance. The fact that no moisture is absorbed, results in rapid drying, maximum stain and mould-resistance and simple cleaning. The most important feature is its pliancy and optimal seating comfort.

Canatex® is the marriage between Batyline® and a natural fibre, hemp. The combination of the two leads to more subtle colours and a natural touch, leaving all the technological advantages of the product untouched.

MAINTENANCE

Batyline® is easy to clean with clear water and a pH-neutral soap. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove dirt from the pores. Do not use acid, alkaline or chlorinated products that can harm the hardware of your furniture.

For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) which applies an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

Batyline® es un tejido de hilo de poliéster recubierto de PVC coloreado en masa. Los hilos se funden para crear un tejido altamente resistente a los desgarros y que mantiene la forma perfectamente. Además de su extraordinaria resistencia mecánica, Batyline® también presenta una alta resistencia química. La capa de pvc sintético garantiza una resistencia extrema a la intemperie y los rayos ultravioleta. Batyline® no absorbe la humedad, se seca muy rápido y es resistente a las manchas y los hongos. También es un material muy flexible, por lo que es muy cómodo y agradable.

Canatex® es una variante especial que combina Batyline® con fibras de cáñamo naturales. Esta combinación permite crear colores más sutiles y un aspecto y tacto más naturales manteniendo al mismo tiempo todas las ventajas tecnológicas del producto.

MANTENIMIENTO

Batyline® requiere un mantenimiento muy sencillo y se puede limpiar fácilmente con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Si es necesario, se puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad de los poros. No utilice productos ácidos, básicos ni clorurados que puedan deteriorar el herraje de su mobiliario.

Para una mayor protección, recomendamos el Synthetics Protector (p. 188) que aplica una película invisible que reduce la adherencia de la suciedad.

**INFORMATION**

Canax® is a unique combination of natural hemp and synthetic fibres. Unbreakable polyester fibres give strength and stability. PVC makes the Canax® stain repellent and resistant to outside influences, fungi, frost and UV radiation. The hemp finally, gives the material a surprisingly matte look and a natural touch, almost like leather. Canax® is also a CO2 positive product. As hemp is a natural product, differences in colour and structure may appear, giving the furniture - together with the hand weaving - a unique craft appearance, which cannot be regarded as a fault.

MAINTENANCE

Canax® requires hardly any maintenance and is easy to clean with clear water and a PH neutral soap. Stubborn stains and persistent green deposit can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Use a soft brush to clean between the weave.

For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) which applies an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

El Canax® es una combinación única de fibras de cáñamo e hilos sintéticos. Las fibras de poliéster irrompibles proporcionan fuerza y estabilidad. El PVC hace que el color del material no varíe y sea resistente a los hongos, las heladas y las manchas. La fibra de cáñamo proporciona un sorprendente aspecto mate y natural, casi comparable al cuero. Además, Canax® es un producto CO2 positivo. La fibra de cáñamo es un producto natural y por ello puede sufrir variaciones en el color y la estructura. Al estar tejido a mano proporciona a la pieza un aspecto único y artesanal, sus pequeñas variaciones no se han de ver como un defecto.

MANTENIMIENTO

Canax® requiere un mantenimiento muy sencillo y se puede limpiar fácilmente con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad incrustada en el tejido.

Para una mayor protección, recomendamos el Synthetics Protector (p. 188) que aplica una película invisible que reduce la adherencia de la suciedad.

**INFORMATION**

Canax® straps are a unique combination of natural hemp and synthetic fibres. Unbreakable polyester fibres give strength and stability. PVC makes the straps stain repellent and resistant to outside influences, fungi, frost and UV radiation. The hemp finally, gives the material a surprisingly matte look and a natural touch. As hemp is a natural product, differences in colour and structure may appear, giving the furniture a unique craft appearance, which cannot be regarded as a fault.

MAINTENANCE

The Canax® straps require hardly any maintenance and are easy to clean with clear water and a pH neutral soap. Stubborn stains and persistent green deposit can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Use a soft brush to clean between the weave.

For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) which applies an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

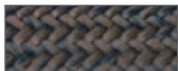
El Canax® es una combinación única de fibras de cáñamo e hilos sintéticos. Las fibras de poliéster irrompibles proporcionan fuerza y estabilidad. El PVC hace que el color del material no varíe y sea resistente a los hongos, las heladas y las manchas. La fibra de cáñamo proporciona un sorprendente aspecto mate y natural. La fibra de cáñamo es un producto natural y por ello puede sufrir variaciones en el color y la estructura. Al estar tejido a mano proporciona a la pieza un aspecto único y artesanal, sus pequeñas variaciones no se han de ver como un defecto.

MANTENIMIENTO

Las cintas en tejido Canax® requieren un mantenimiento muy sencillo y se pueden limpiar fácilmente con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad incrustada en el tejido.

Para una mayor protección, recomendamos el Synthetics Protector (p. 188) que aplica una película invisible que reduce la adherencia de la suciedad.

CTR, ELIO & MOOD



INFORMATION

Tricord® is a brand new composite material for which Tribù has exclusivity. It is a unique combination of nautical and synthetic fibres. The inside consists of unbreakable polyester that gives it strength and stability. The outside is a combination of nautical fibres that create a surprisingly soft touch and natural appearance. The composition of these nautical fibres (polyolefin) makes Tricord® completely resistant to outside influences: frost, water, fungi and UV-rays.

The furniture is hand woven - no two pieces are ever alike. The unique craft appearance is part and parcel of the charm of the product and cannot be regarded as a fault. The backs of the Mood and CTR collection can be purchased individually and easily replaced if necessary.

MAINTENANCE

Before use, we recommend to treat the Tricord® weave with Textile Protector (p. 189) which applies an invisible, dirt and water repellent film. The straps can be cleaned with clear water and a ph-neutral detergent or Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Allow the detergent to act for a while, then rinse abundantly with clean water. Drying may take a while on cloudy days.

After cleaning, treat with Textile Protector (p. 189). The cleaning will become easier and will require mainly rinsing with clean water.

INFORMACIÓN

El Tricord® es un material compuesto nuevo diseñado en exclusiva para Tribù. Se trata de una combinación única de fibras náuticas e hilos sintéticos. El interior está compuesto por fibras de poliéster irrompibles que aportan al tejido resistencia y estabilidad. El exterior es una combinación de fibras náuticas que aportan al material un aspecto y un tacto naturales. La composición de estas fibras náuticas (poliolefina) hace que el Tricord® sea resistente a todos los agentes exteriores: heladas, agua, hongos y rayos ultravioleta. Los muebles se tejen a mano, ninguna pieza es igual a otra. El aspecto único y artesanal que ello proporciona forma parte del encanto de este producto y no se ha de ver como un defecto. Los respaldos de la colección Mood y CTR se pueden adquirir por separado y son fáciles de sustituir en caso necesario.

MANTENIMIENTO

Antes de su uso, recomendamos aplicar Textile Protector (p. 189) a las cintas de Tricord® para incrementar su resistencia a las manchas y su impermeabilidad. Se puede limpiar con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro o con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Es recomendable dejar actuar el detergente durante unos minutos.

A continuación, trate con el Textile Protector (p. 189), que tiene un efecto repelente de manchas y asegura que el tejido se seque más rápido. Esto hará que la limpieza sea más fácil y menos frecuente.

TOSCA WEAVE

TRENZA TOSCA

TOSCA



INFORMATION

The extra-large weave that is used for the Tosca collection is made with a material that was developed exclusively by Tribù. A great deal of research went into the material, resulting in a unique product with a natural and soft appearance, that is nevertheless 100% weatherproof. An EPDM foam filling is over braided with a tubular, seamless cover of knitted textile and Tricord (polyolefin). The material is fungi-resistant, stain-repellent, does not fade and dries relatively quickly. It is 100% suitable for outdoor use in any environment. However, to minimize cleaning, we advise to use our covers when not using the furniture.

MAINTENANCE

Rinse the braiding regularly with clean water. For intensive cleaning, use Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). This cleaner also works perfectly for the powdercoated stainless steel frame. Always rinse the furniture with clean water after treatment with cleaning agents. Allow the braid to dry and treat with Textile Protector (p. 189). This will apply an invisible stain repellent film which enables the furniture to dry quicker. The cleaning will also become easier, less frequent and requires mainly rinsing with clean water.

INFORMACIÓN

La trenza extra ancha empleada en la colección Tosca es un material desarrollado en exclusiva por Tribù. Se ha necesitado mucha investigación previa antes de dar con un material de apariencia suave y natural, pero 100 % resistente a los elementos climatológicos. Se recubre una base de espuma con una capa tubular y sin costuras de tejido y Tricord (poliolefina). El material es resistente al moho, a las manchas y a los rayos ultravioleta, y de secado relativamente rápido. Es apto para uso en exterior en cualquier entorno. Para minimizar la limpieza, recomendamos cubrir los muebles con fundas cuando no los utilice.

MANTENIMIENTO

Limpie el tejido regularmente con agua. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Este producto también se puede utilizar para limpiar la estructura de acero inoxidable pintada en polvo. Aclare siempre los muebles después con agua. Deje secar bien el tejido y después trátelo con Textile Protector (p. 189) para evitar la adherencia de suciedad y permitir que el tejido seque más rápido. Además, la limpieza será más fácil y menos frecuente.



INFORMATION

The textilene straps of the Natal Alu Sofa consist of a coated polyester weave. The combination of PVC and polyester guarantees a lasting high tension and provides an excellent resistance to all weather conditions. The straps dry quickly and are stain repellent. A fungi-repellent treatment prevents the formation of mold.

MAINTENANCE

The textilene straps are easy to clean with clear water and a pH-neutral soap. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove dirt between the straps. Do not use acid, alkaline or chlorinated products that can harm the hardware of your furniture.

For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) which applies an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

Las bandas de textileno de la colección Natal Alu Sofa están compuestas por un tejido de poliéster recubierto, igual que Batyline. La composición del material garantiza una tensión prolongada del asiento y una excelente resistencia a los elementos climatológicos. Las bandas no pierden el color, son resistentes a las manchas y de secado rápido. Un tratamiento fungicida previene la aparición de hongos debido a la humedad.

MANTENIMIENTO

Las bandas de textileno se pueden limpiar fácilmente con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Para las manchas persistentes puede utilizar Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Para eliminar la suciedad incrustada en el tejido utilice un cepillo suave. No utilice sal ni productos clorurados que puedan deteriorar el herraje de su mobiliario.

Para una mayor protección, recomendamos el Synthetics Protector (p. 188) que aplica una película invisible que reduce la adherencia de la suciedad.

CERAMIC

CERÁMICA

AMANU, ILLUM, NOX, OTTO, T-TABLE, TOSCA & UKIYO



INFORMATION

Ceramic has been used for centuries for all kinds of purposes. With its unique characteristics it is the ideal material for outdoor table tops. Ceramic is UV-resistant, frost proof, extremely scratchproof and completely stain-repellent. The ceramic used by Tribù is coloured in the mass and guarantee years of carefree pleasure. The raw materials are selected very carefully by suppliers from Western and Southern Europe only. Every top is unique. For example, the Scisto colour may show subtle veins, but this is not the case for every top. The ceramic table tops are slightly bended so water can flow off.

MAINTENANCE

Ceramic is very easy to maintain with clear water and a pH-neutral soap. Stubborn stains can be removed with Ceramic & Lava Stone Cleaner (p. 187). To protect the ceramic, Ceramic & Lava Stone Protector (p. 187) can be used. This applies a highly water and soiling repellent coating, which also makes the surface brighter, smoother and easier to clean.

INFORMACIÓN

La cerámica se utiliza desde hace siglos para todo tipo de fines y es el material ideal para las planchas de las mesas de uso exterior. Es altamente resistente a las manchas, los ácidos, los arañazos, el fuego, la humedad y los rayos ultravioleta. La cerámica que Tribù utiliza está coloreada en masa y garantiza un disfrute duradero sin preocupaciones. La selección de las materias se realiza de forma muy escrupulosa por parte de proveedores la zona sur y occidental de Europa.

Cada tablero es único. Por ejemplo, la variante Scisto puede mostrar pequeñas vetas*, pero no es así en todos los casos. Las planchas cerámicas para mesas están ligeramente curvadas para que el agua pueda caer.

MANTENIMIENTO

La cerámica requiere un mantenimiento sencillo, con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Ceramic & Lava Stone Cleaner (p. 187). Ceramic & Lava Stone Protector (p. 187) crea una película protectora invisible sobre la cerámica que la hace impermeable y evita la adherencia de la suciedad. La superficie queda más brillante, más lisa y más fácil de limpiar.



INFORMATION

Our tables in lightened concrete do not contain gravel, like ordinary concrete, but a mix of quartz granulates and fibres, making the material a lot lighter. Nevertheless, it is very sturdy* and durable. Frost and heat have no influence and the colouring in the mass ensures that your table will retain its original colour for a long time. Each furniture piece is hand-finished by an Italian craftsman, giving it a unique patina and a smooth surface texture.

However, lightened concrete is a natural product and sensitive to stains. Despite the fact that we treat our tables with a concrete conditioner that reduces stains and moisture absorption, some caution is required, as with natural stone and marble.

*We recommend a maximum load of 22lb/10kg on the coffee table tops.

MAINTENANCE

For daily cleaning, dip a soft, clean cloth in a solution of warm, clear water and a pH-neutral fluid detergent. Rinse thoroughly and let dry. Stains should be wiped off immediately, especially acidic substances (juice, coffee, red wine, balsamic vinegar,...) since they may cause permanent stains. Also bird droppings and leaves may cause permanent stains if not removed immediately. We recommend to use a protective cover if you are not using your table.

Oil, grease and wax stains can be removed by using Tribù Oil, Wax and Grease Remover (p. 190). Do not use corrosive or acidic detergents.

To protect your table, we recommend to use Tribù Lightened Concrete Conditioner (p. 190) regularly. However, this product does not protect against acidic substances. It can also be used for removing stains. Depending on the type of stain and its age, the stain can be completely removed or its intensity reduced.

Lightened concrete contains natural fibers that can surface over time due to temperature fluctuations, which could feel slightly unpleasant to the touch. If this happens, we recommend to lightly hand sand the table top with a sanding disc making circular movements until the surface feels smooth again.



INFORMACIÓN

Nuestras mesas de hormigón aligerado no contienen grava, como el hormigón que se utiliza habitualmente, sino una mezcla de gránulos de cuarzo y fibras que lo hacen mucho más ligero. Sin embargo, es muy resistente* y duradero. Las heladas y el calor no le afectan, y su coloreado en masa procura que la mesa conserve su color original de manera óptima. La superficie sedosa y los preciosos tonos, únicos en cada mesa, garantizan un aspecto elegante y sofisticado.

Aun así, el hormigón aligerado es un producto natural y sensible a las manchas. Aunque aplicamos a nuestras mesas un acondicionador de hormigón que reduce el efecto de las manchas y la absorción de humedad, se requiere cierta precaución, como con la piedra natural y el mármol. Le invitamos a repasar atentamente los siguientes consejos.

*La carga máxima de las mesas auxiliares bajas es de 10 kg.

MANTENIMIENTO

Limpie con agua y un detergente neutro suave, o con Lightened Concrete Conditioner de Tribù. Este producto también actúa como protector. Le recomendamos tratar la mesa periódicamente con este producto. Las manchas deben ser eliminadas inmediatamente, especialmente las sustancias ácidas (jugo de fruta, café, vino tinto, vinagre balsámico,...) para evitar manchas permanentes. También los excrementos y las hojas de los árboles pueden causar manchas permanentes si no se eliminan inmediatamente. Recomendamos utilizar una funda protectora si no se utiliza la mesa.

Las manchas de aceite, grasa y cera se pueden eliminar con el Oil, Wax and Grease Remover de Tribù (p. 190). No utilice detergentes corrosivos o ácidos.

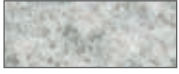
Para proteger vuestra mesa, os aconsejamos utilizar regularmente el Lightened Concrete Conditioner de Tribù (p. 190). Sin embargo, este producto no protege contra las sustancias ácidas. También se puede utilizar para quitar las manchas. Según el tipo de mancha y su edad, la mancha puede ser eliminada completamente o su intensidad reducida.

El hormigón aligerado contiene fibras naturales que pueden aflorar con el tiempo debido a cambios de temperatura, y hacer que la parte superior de la mesa sea ligeramente desagradable al tacto. En caso de que esto ocurra, puede lijar a mano suavemente la superficie con un disco lijador, realizando movimientos circulares continuos.

GRANITE

GRANITO

BRANCH



INFORMATION

Granite is an igneous rock that is formed deep below the earth's surface by compression . Because the pressure below the Earth's surface is so high, granite is immensely hard. After diamond, it is the strongest rock species on earth. Granite is little porous and has good scratch resistance. Germs and fungi have no chance. The name granite comes from the Latin ' granus ', which means 'grain'. This 'granular' look is typical of granite. No two table tops will be ever alike. Tribù granite table tops have a 'leather touch' finish. This soft, brushed finish accentuates the natural colour of the material and gives a unique, soft touch.

MAINTENANCE

Granite can be cleaned with water and pH neutral soap. Granite Cleaner/Protector (p. 189) refreshes the gloss of the granite and makes it water and stain repellent. Do not use aggressive detergents as they attack the lime in the stone.

INFORMACIÓN

El granito es una roca magmática que se forma por compresión en la profundidad de la corteza terrestre. Dado que la presión bajo la corteza terrestre es tan alta, el granito es extremadamente duro. Se trata de la piedra más resistente después del diamante. El granito apenas es poroso y tiene una buena resistencia a los arañazos. No da cabida a las bacterias ni los hongos. El término granito procede del latín 'granus', que significa 'grano'. Este aspecto 'granulado' es típico del granito. Ningún sobre de mesa será igual a otro. Los sobres de mesa de granito Tribù tienen un acabado con aspecto 'cuero'. El acabado suave y cepillado acentúa el color natural del material y aporta un tacto suave.

MANTENIMIENTO

El granito se puede limpiar con agua y un detergente Ph neutro. Para una limpieza regular, recomendamos Granite Cleaner/Protector (p. 189). Además de limpiarlo, este producto devuelve el brillo al granito, lo hace impermeable y evita la adherencia de la suciedad. No utilice detergentes agresivos que puedan deteriorar la cal de la piedra.

GLAZED LAVA STONE

169

PIEDRA DE LAVA ESMALTADA

HEXAGON, NOX, SENJA, TAIRU & T-TABLE



INFORMATION

Glazed lava is a unique and handcrafted material that expresses the natural aspect of lava stone. It offers the inherent strength of the volcanic stone combined with all the surface qualities associated with enamels.

The density of the lava rock stone allows it to be used in one large piece. Once molten lava, the stone can withstand the very high temperatures used in the glazing process. Glazing makes sure the finished product is UV stable, impervious to water and resistant to heat, frost, chemicals and stains. It is very easy to maintain.

Tribù chose for a subtle craquelé effect. As it is a natural product, you will find "aesthetic imperfections" that are just peculiar characteristic of both natural stone and handcrafted finishing. No table top in glazed lava stone will therefore be the same, making it so unique and attractive.

MAINTENANCE

Glazed lava stone is easy to maintain with clean water and a pH neutral liquid detergent. Possible stains can be removed with Ceramic & Lava Stone Cleaner (p. 187). To protect the surface we recommend Ceramic & Lava Stone Protector (p. 187) which fills the micro pores so dirt particles won't attach to the surface and will be rain-washed.

INFORMACIÓN

La piedra de lava esmaltada es un material único y tradicional que enfatiza el aspecto natural de la piedra de lava de una manera preciosa. Combina la fortaleza de la piedra de lava con las ventajas de los esmaltes.

Gracias a la alta densidad de la piedra de lava, esta se puede utilizar en piezas grandes. Debido a que en algún momento fue lava fundida, la piedra puede soportar perfectamente las altas temperatura durante el proceso de esmaltado. La capa de esmalte hace que el material sea muy resistente al agua, al hielo, al calor, a las manchas y a la radiación UV. Tiene una alta resistencia a los productos químicos y prácticamente no requiere mantenimiento.

Tribù eligió un sutil efecto craquelado. Debido a que es un producto natural, sus "imperfecciones estéticas" son inherentes al material. Por lo tanto, ninguna encimera de piedra de lava esmaltada será igual. Esto es lo que hace que sea tan única y atractiva.

MANTENIMIENTO

La piedra de lava esmaltada se puede limpiar fácilmente con agua limpia y con un detergente líquido con pH neutro. Las manchas se pueden eliminar con el producto Ceramic & Lava Stone Cleaner (p. 187). Para la protección recomendamos el uso del producto Ceramic & Lava Stone Protector (p. 187). Este producto llena los microporos del material, de manera que la suciedad no se puede adherir a la superficie y será arrastrada cuando caiga un chaparrón de lluvia.

**INFORMATION**

Travertine, a captivating natural stone, boasts unique characteristics and extensive applications. Formed by mineral deposits in natural springs, it features a distinctive porous texture that lends an elegant and rustic charm to both indoor and outdoor spaces. Its soft, neutral tones range from warm beige to cool gray, ensuring that every top is unique.

This originality is intensified by the stain-sensitive nature of the material. Oil, red wine, as well as other liquids and acids are absorbed, resulting in a permanent stain. This makes it a 'living thing' that, in time, displays subtle changes in colour and even surface structure. A product that becomes more and more unique with use, perfect for people who appreciate a table with personality.

MAINTENANCE

For daily cleaning, rub with a soft clean cloth immersed in a solution of hot, pure water and a pH-neutral detergent. Rinse thoroughly and leave to dry. Spills should be wiped up immediately, particularly acids, which can stain. Bird droppings and leaves can also stain if not removed immediately. We advise you to cover your table with a protective cover when not in use.

INFORMACIÓN

El travertino, una piedra natural cautivadora, ofrece características únicas y amplias aplicaciones. Formado por depósitos minerales en fuentes naturales, presenta una textura porosa distintiva que confiere un encanto elegante y rústico a espacios tanto interiores como exteriores. Sus suaves tonos neutros van del beige cálido al gris frío, lo cual garantiza que cada encimera sea única.

Esta originalidad se ve intensificada por la sensibilidad a las manchas de este material. El aceite, el vino tinto así como otros líquidos y ácidos son absorbidos, resultando en una mancha permanente. Esto lo convierte en un "elemento vivo" que, con el tiempo, presenta sutiles cambios de color e incluso de la estructura de la superficie. Un producto que se vuelve cada vez más único con el uso, perfecto para quienes valoran una mesa con personalidad.

MANTENIMIENTO

Para la limpieza diaria, frote con un paño suave y limpio sumergido en una solución de agua limpia caliente y un detergente de pH neutro. Aclare a fondo y deje secar. Limpie inmediatamente los derrames, sobre todo los ácidos, que pueden manchar. Los excrementos de pájaros y las hojas también pueden dejar manchas si no se eliminan inmediatamente. Le aconsejamos que cubra la mesa con una funda protectora cuando no la utilice.



INFORMATION

Comprising natural stones or other aggregates in a binding agent like cement, terrazzo is a versatile and enduring material, fusing art with functionality. Tribù's innovative terrazzo-inspired products are made of natural stones set in lightened concrete with a blend of fibres which enhance durability, setting them apart from traditional terrazzo.

Although polished by hand, the composite exhibits a distinctive speckled appearance with open structure. As a result, our terrazzo-inspired material evolves over time, displaying subtle changes in colour and surface structure.

MAINTENANCE

For daily cleaning, dip a soft, clean cloth in a solution of warm, clear water and a pH-neutral liquid detergent. Rinse thoroughly and let dry. Stains should be wiped off immediately, especially acidic substances (juice, coffee, red wine, balsamic vinegar,...) since they may cause permanent stains. Also bird droppings and leaves may cause permanent stains if not removed immediately.

Oil, grease and wax stains can be removed by using Tribù Oil, Wax and Grease Remover (p. 190). Do not use corrosive or acidic detergents.

To protect your table, we recommend to use Tribù Lightened Concrete Conditioner (p. 190) regularly. However, this product does not protect against acidic substances. It can also be used for removing stains. Depending on the type of stain and its age, the stain can be completely removed or its intensity reduced.

INFORMACIÓN

El terrazo, compuesto de piedras naturales u otros agregados en un aglutinante como el cemento, es un material versátil y duradero que combina el arte con la funcionalidad. Los innovadores productos de Tribù inspirados en el terrazo están hechos de piedras naturales fijadas en hormigón aligerado con una mezcla de fibras que aumentan su durabilidad, diferenciándolos del terrazo tradicional.

Aunque está pulido a mano, el compuesto ofrece un característico aspecto moteado con una estructura abierta. Por consiguiente, nuestro material inspirado en el terrazo evoluciona con el tiempo, mostrando cambios sutiles en el color y la estructura de la superficie.

MANTENIMIENTO

Para la limpieza diaria, sumerja un paño suave y limpio en una solución de agua limpia templada y un detergente líquido de pH neutro. Aclare a fondo y deje secar. Las manchas deben limpiarse inmediatamente, especialmente las sustancias ácidas (zumo, café, vino tinto, vinagre balsámico,...) ya que pueden producir manchas permanentes. También los excrementos de pájaros y las hojas pueden causar manchas permanentes si no se eliminan inmediatamente.

Las manchas de aceite, grasa y cera pueden eliminarse utilizando Oil, Wax and Grease Remover de Tribù (p. 190). No utilice detergentes corrosivos o ácidos.

Para proteger su mesa, le recomendamos utilizar regularmente Lightened Concrete Conditioner de Tribù (p. 190). Sin embargo, este producto no protege contra las sustancias ácidas. También puede utilizarse para eliminar manchas. Según el tipo de mancha y su antigüedad, podrá eliminarse completamente o reducirse su intensidad.



INFORMATION

Illia Eckhard's goal was to uncover the true essence of the basket. He created Gobi after conducting an in-depth study of skill and artisanship, which we believe are the most authentic expressions of people's humanity and creativity. The beauty of the Gobi basket makes it a stellar example of Belgian dexterity and artisanship. Each one is made by skilled artisans using traditional weaving techniques.

The ropes are made from recycled plastic bottles, with an outer layer of recycled acrylic. The result is a unique product every time, with slight differences in colour and shape.

To maintain the original look and feel of your Gobi baskets, we recommend not leaving them out in the rain, as they take a long time to dry out. If your baskets do get wet, it's best to leave them to dry out fully in the open air, allowing all the moisture to evaporate. We have decided not to produce protective covers, as we believe it's better to bring the baskets indoors when it rains.

MAINTENANCE

Our synthetic furniture pieces are easy to maintain with clear water and a pH neutral soap. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). If necessary, use a soft brush to remove dirt from the pores. For extra protection we recommend Synthetics Protector (p. 188) which apply an invisible film and reduces the adhesion of dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

Illia Eckhard se propuso encontrar la verdadera esencia de la cesta. Así, creó Gobi después de realizar un profundo estudio de la artesanía y el trabajo manual, que creemos que son las expresiones más auténticas de la humanidad y la creatividad de las personas. La belleza de la cesta Gobi la convierte en un ejemplo fantástico de la destreza y la artesanía belgas. Cada una de ellas está hecha por hábiles artesanos que utilizan técnicas de tejido tradicionales.

Las cuerdas están hechas de botellas de plástico recicladas, con una capa exterior de acrílico reciclado. El resultado es un producto único, con ligeras diferencias de color y forma.

Para mantener el aspecto y el tacto originales de sus cestas Gobi, le recomendamos que no las deje al aire libre bajo la lluvia, ya que tardan mucho en secarse. Si sus cestas se mojan, es mejor dejarlas secar completamente al aire para que se evapore toda la humedad. Hemos decidido no fabricar fundas protectoras, ya que creemos que, en caso de lluvia, es mejor llevar las cestas al interior.

MANTENIMIENTO

Estos materiales son fáciles de limpiar con agua y un detergente líquido Ph neutro. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Si es necesario, se puede utilizar un cepillo suave para eliminar la suciedad de los poros. Si se desea mayor protección, aconsejamos el uso de Synthetics Protector (p. 188) para crear una película invisible que evita la adherencia de la suciedad.



INFORMATION

Vilex material is composed of solution-dyed PVC-coated polyester. This characteristic not only grants Vilex products outstanding UV resistance but also imparts effortless cleanability due to the non-absorbent nature of the yarns. These yarns facilitate rapid drying and exhibit stain-repelling qualities. Every item crafted from Vilex undergoes a manual weaving process, contributing to an artisanal aesthetic and ensuring the distinctiveness of each product.

MAINTENANCE

Vacuum the material regularly to remove loose dirt. Clean with a garden hose and remove stubborn stains with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). To protect against stains, Synthetics Protector (p. 188) can be used which applies an invisible film.

INFORMACIÓN

El material Vilex está compuesto de poliéster recubierto de PVC teñido en masa. Esta característica no solo confiere a los productos de Vilex una excelente resistencia a los rayos UV, sino que también facilita su limpieza sin esfuerzo gracias a la naturaleza no absorbente de los hilos. Estos hilos facilitan un secado rápido y presentan cualidades antimanchas. Cada artículo elaborado con Vilex se somete a un proceso de tejido manual, lo que contribuye a una estética artesanal y garantiza la singularidad de cada producto.

MANTENIMIENTO

Aspire el material regularmente para eliminar la suciedad suelta. Limpie con una manguera de jardín y elimine las manchas resistentes con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Para la protección contra las manchas, se puede utilizar Synthetics Protector (p. 188) que crea una película invisible.



INFORMATION

In the world of metals, brass is a distinctive element that has enriched our lives for centuries. Being an alloy of copper and zinc, it is highly malleable and therefore remarkably versatile. Its frequent use in the marine industry also underlines its sustainable quality.

But one of its captivating charms is its capacity to transform over time. When encountering the elements of its surroundings like air, moisture and various environmental factors, a chemical reaction leads to the formation of a thin outer layer, known as patina.

The intrinsic qualities and warm aesthetics of the brass make it the ideal material for our beautifully crafted hardware, detailing the table top and discreetly conjoining multiple SURO dining tables.

MAINTENANCE

Brass is easy to clean with clear, fresh water and a pH-neutral liquid detergent. Always use a soft, clean cloth. Over time, brass will develop a sophisticated patina, ranging from greens and blues to a warm brown.

Substances, especially salty and acidic ones like juice, coffee, red wine, balsamic vinegar, bird droppings and leaves, leave no stains but do influence the nuances of the brass' surface. For minimal impact, immediately wipe off all substances.

When cleaning, please avoid intense rubbing to maintain the corroded, matte appearance. Once the brass acquires a shiny glow, the only way to recover its elegantly aged appearance, is to be patient.

INFORMACIÓN

En el mundo de los metales, el latón es un elemento distintivo que ha enriquecido nuestras vidas durante siglos. Al tratarse de una aleación de cobre y zinc, es muy maleable y, por lo tanto, notablemente versátil. Su uso frecuente en la industria náutica también demuestra sus cualidades sostenibles.

Pero uno de sus cautivadores encantos es su capacidad para transformarse con el tiempo. Al entrar en contacto con los elementos de su entorno como el aire, la humedad y diversos factores ambientales, una reacción química lleva a la formación de una fina capa exterior, conocida como pátina.

Las cualidades intrínsecas y la cálida estética del latón hacen que sea el material ideal para nuestros bellos herrajes, que detallan la superficie de la mesa y unen discretamente varias mesas de comedor SURO.

MANTENIMIENTO

El latón es fácil de limpiar con agua limpia y un detergente líquido de pH neutro. Utilice siempre un paño suave y limpio.

Con el tiempo, el latón desarrollará una pátina sofisticada que va desde tonos verdes y azules hasta un marrón cálido. Las sustancias, especialmente las saladas y ácidas como el zumo, el café, el vino tinto, el vinagre balsámico, los excrementos de pájaros y las hojas no dejan manchas pero sí influyen en los matices de la superficie del latón. Para minimizar el impacto, limpie inmediatamente todas las sustancias.

Al limpiarlo, evite frotarlo intensamente para mantener el aspecto corroído y mate. Una vez que el latón adquiere un brillo resplandeciente, la única manera de recobrar su aspecto elegantemente envejecido es tener paciencia.

SURO



INFORMATION

Trizo, made from HDPE material, is a sturdy water- and mold-resistant material suitable for various environments. This material is colorfast and mass-colored, making it perfect for outdoor use.



MAINTENANCE

Trizo is easy to maintain. To remove stains, use warm, clean water and a pH neutral liquid cleaner or Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Gently buffing can help with minor scratches, so be sure not to use harsh abrasives. Using a cover can provide extra protection for the material and reduce the number of necessary maintenance sessions. For additional protection, we recommend the Synthetic Protector (p. 188), which forms an invisible layer that repels dirt.

INFORMACIÓN

El trizo, fabricado con polietileno de alta densidad (HDPE), es un material sólido, resistente al agua y al moho, y apropiado para diversos entornos. Este material coloreado en masa no pierde su color, por lo que resulta perfecto para su uso en exteriores.

MANTENIMIENTO

El trizo es fácil de mantener. Para eliminar las manchas, utilice agua limpia tibia y un limpiador líquido de pH neutro o Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Pulir suavemente puede ayudar a eliminar pequeños arañazos, así que procure no utilizar abrasivos fuertes. El uso de una funda puede proporcionar una protección adicional al material y reducir el número de sesiones de mantenimiento necesarias. Para una protección adicional recomendamos Synthetic Protector (p. 188), que forma una capa invisible repelente de la suciedad.



INFORMATION

Tribù outdoor rugs are the only outdoor rugs on the market that are made of 100% solution dyed PVC coated polyester. This gives them not only an excellent UV resistance - they are also very easy to clean because the yarns do not absorb water. They dry quickly and are stain repellent. All rugs are hand woven which results in an artisanal look and makes each rug unique.

MAINTENANCE

Vacuum the rug regularly to remove loose dirt. Clean with a garden hose or even a high pressure cleaner. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). To protect the rug against stains, Synthetics Protector (p. 188) can be used which applies an invisible film.

INFORMACIÓN

Las alfombras de exterior de Tribù son las únicas alfombras de exterior en el mercado que están fabricadas al 100 % en poliéster recubierto de PVC coloreado en masa. Ello no sólo aporta una excelente resistencia a los rayos ultravioleta, sino que también facilita su limpieza porque las fibras no absorben el agua. Se secan rápido y son resistentes a las manchas. Todas las alfombras se tejen a mano, por lo que tienen un aspecto artesanal y cada una es única.

MANTENIMIENTO

Aspire la alfombra regularmente para eliminar la suciedad suelta. Límpiela con una manguera o incluso con un limpiador de alta presión. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Synthetics Protector (p. 188) protege la alfombra de las manchas creando una película invisible que evita la adherencia de la suciedad.



INFORMATION

The Monsieur Tricot outdoor lamps are made of a sphere in PMMA thermoplastic with a removable hand crocheted or knitted polypropylene cover.

Standing lamps

- Lamp
 - Dimmable LED, 9-12.6 Volt, Kelvin 2.129
 - 12 hours operational when burning at 100%
- Charging
 - Rechargeable battery
 - Power adaptor with USB-slot, cable included
 - 5 hours of charging time
- Control
 - On/off switch
 - Tribu Monsieur Tricot app (available for free in App Store or Google Play)
- Extra
 - Ceiling hook included to turn your standing lamp into a hanging version

Hanging lamps

- Lamp
 - E27/E26 fitting with dimmable LED filament bulb included, Kelvin 2200
 - Connect to local power grid, 220-240 volt.
 - 5 meter cable, mounting bracket, ceiling canopy and wire connector clamps included
 - Please contact a local professional to install a hanging Monsieur Tricot lamp
- Control
 - Use an already available switch or have a local professional install a new switch. Switches cannot be purchased from Tribu

Certificates

- CE (EU + UK), RoHS 2.0 (EU), FCC (USA), IC (Canada), SAA (Australia & New Zealand), RCM (Australia & New Zealand, only for standing lamps), MOC (Israel)
- IK08
- IP65

MAINTENANCE

The knitted cover can easily be removed to be cleaned in a washing machine at 40° (synthetic washing program). Let dry in open air, certainly not in the dryer. Extend the Lebonnet braiding well before drying. Stubborn stains can be removed with Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Use a microfiber cleaning cloth to clean the lamp. Do not use a scourer, this causes scratches and damages the surface.



INFORMACIÓN

Las lámparas de exterior Monsieur Tricot son de plástico PMMA con una funda de polipropileno a ganchillo. Las fundas se tejen a mano.

Lámparas de pie

- Lámpara
 - Lámpara led regulable, 9-12.6 voltios, Kelvin 2.129
 - Funciona durante 12 horas si el regulador está al 100%
- Carga
 - Batería recargable
 - Adaptador de corriente con conector USB, cable incluido
 - Tiempo de carga de 5 horas
- Control
 - Interruptor de encendido/apagado
 - Aplicación Tribù Monsieur Tricot (descarga gratuita en la Apple store o en Google Play)
- Extra
 - Incluido gancho de techo, para transformar su lámpara de pie en una lámpara colgante

Lámparas colgantes

- Lámpara
 - Adaptador E26/E27 con bombilla led incluida, Kelvin 2200
 - Conectar a la red eléctrica, 220-240 voltios.
 - Cable de 5 metros, soporte de montaje, soporte de techo y abrazaderas de conexión de cables incluidos.
 - Póngase en contacto con un profesional local para instalar una lámpara colgante Monsieur Tricot
- Control
 - Use un interruptor ya disponible o haga que un profesional local instale un interruptor nuevo. Los interruptores no se pueden comprar en Tribù.

Certificados:

- CE (UE + RU), RoHS 2.0 (UE), FCC (EE.UU.), IC (Canadá), SAA (Australia y Nueva Zelanda), RCM (Australia y Nueva Zelanda, non para las lámparas colgantes) IMOC (Israel).
- IK08
- IP65

MANTENIMIENTO

La funda tejida se puede quitar fácilmente para lavarla en la lavadora a 40° (programa de lavado sintético). Deje que se seque al aire libre, nunca la meta en la secadora. Tire bien del tejido Lebonnet antes de colgar la funda para que se seque. Las manchas persistentes se pueden eliminar con Synthetics Super Cleaner (p. 188). Use un paño de microfibra para limpiar la estructura de la lámpara. No utilice una esponja abrasiva, ya que podría rayar y dañar la superficie.

Product	AMANU	Frame		Granite Cleaner
		Weaving		
		Table Top Ceramic		
	BRANCH	frame powdercoated aluminium		
		seat & back		
		table top teak		
		table top granite		
	CTR	frame powdercoated stainless steel		
	DROPS	weaving		
		Teak		
	DUNES / ROOTS	Terrazzo		
		frame		
	ELIO	weaving		
	GOBI			
	HEXAGON / TAIRU	table top glazed lava stone		
		teak		
	ILLUM	frame Aluminium		
		frame Teak		
		seat		
table top ceramic				
KOS	table top teak			
	table top			
MAI POUF				
MOOD	frame			
	weaving			
MONSIEUR TRICOT				
NATAL ALU / NATAL ALU SOFA	frame			
	seat			
NATAL ALU X TABLES	weaving			
NODI	frame powdercoated stainless steel			
	weaving			

Product	AMANU	Frame		Granite protector
		Weaving		Textile Protector
		Table Top Ceramic		Ceramic & Lava stone Protector
	BRANCH	frame powdercoated aluminium		
		seat		
		table top teak		
		table top granite		
	CTR	frame powdercoated SS		
		weaving		
	DROPS			
		Teak		
	DUNES / ROOTS	Terrazzo		
	FABRICS			
		frame		
	HELIO	weaving		
	GOBI			
		table top glazed lava stone		
	HEXAGON / TAIRU	teak		
		frame Aluminium		
	ILLUM	frame Teak		
		seat		
		table top ceramic		
table top teak				
KOS				
MAI POUF				
	frame			
MOOD	weaving			
MONSIEUR TRICOT				
	frame			
NATAL ALU / NATAL ALU SOFA	seat			
	weaving			
NATAL ALU X TABLES				
	frame powdercoated stainless steel			
NODI	weaving			



TEAK SUPER CLEANER - D9914 - 500 ml

Cleaner for regular or intensive cleaning.

1. First moisten the furniture with clear water.
2. Shake the Teak Cleaner well before use.
3. Apply Teak Cleaner with a soft cloth and allow to soak for 3 minutes.
4. Brush the furniture clean with the soft scrubbing pad in the direction of the grain.
5. Rinse well with clear water.

Para una limpieza normal o a fondo.

1. Humedecer primero el mueble con agua.
2. Agitar el envase de Teak Cleaner antes de usarlo.
3. Aplique Teak Cleaner con un paño y deje actuar durante 3 minutos.
4. Frote el mueble con un estropajo suave en la dirección de la veta de la madera.
5. Aclare bien el mueble con agua.



TEAK SEALER NATURAL - D9959 - 1000 ml

When Teak Sealer is applied every season, a labour-intensive cleaning with Teak Cleaner will not be necessary for many years. A simple cleaning with water and ph-neutral soap will do.

1. Allow new teak to weather for 1 to 2 weeks before applying Teak Sealer.
2. Clean soiled teak with Teak Cleaner or Teak Super Cleaner and leave to dry until the wood is completely dry.
3. Stir the Teak Sealer well and keep mixing throughout the application process.
4. Apply to the teak using a microfiber cloth, synthetic sponge or plants spray in the direction of the grain. Wipe any excess off with a microfiber cloth.
5. Leave to dry for 1 hour and apply a second coat.
6. Wipe over the second coat with a clean cloth.
7. The teak should be dry to the touch in 1 hour and ready for use the next day.

Cuando el Teak Sealer se aplica cada temporada, una limpieza intensiva con Teak Cleaner no será necesario durante muchos años. Una limpieza simple con agua y jabón neutral pH es suficiente.

1. Permita que la teca nueva se desgaste a la intemperie durante 1 a 2 semanas antes de aplicar el Teak Sealer.
2. Limpie la teca sucia con Teak Cleaner o Teak Super Cleaner y deje secar hasta que la madera esté completamente seca.
3. Agite bien el Teak Sealer y continúe mezclando durante todo el proceso de aplicación.
4. Aplicar la teca con un paño de microfibra, una esponja sintética o un pulverizador para plantas en la dirección del grano. Limpie cualquier exceso con un paño de microfibra.
5. Dejar secar durante 1 hora y aplicar una segunda capa.
6. Limpie la segunda capa con un paño limpio.
7. La teca debe estar seca al tacto en 1 hora y lista para el uso al día siguiente.



TEAK PROTECTOR GREY COLOUR - D9912 - 500 ml

Protects the teak against stains and green deposit. Doesn't colour the grey patina

1. New teak: leave your new furniture outside during a few weeks until they get a pale colour.
2. Old, grey teak: clean the teak first with Teak Cleaner. If the cleaned wood feels rough, sand slightly before using the Teak Protector.
3. Make sure that the teak is 100% dry and free of dust.
4. Shake the bottle for at least one minute. Apply with the soft and lint-free cloth and allow to soak in the teak.
5. Allow to dry for 4 hours, then apply a second layer.
6. Let the teak dry for 24 hours before exposing it to moisture.

Protege la teca de las manchas y el moho.

1. Teca nueva: deje los muebles varias semanas en el exterior para que tomen un color amarillo pálido.
2. Teca antigua, gris oscuro: limpie primero la teca con Teak Cleaner. Si tiene un tacto áspero, líjela suavemente.
3. Asegúrese de que la teca está totalmente seca y sin polvo.
4. Agite bien el envase de Teak Protector durante al menos un minuto antes de utilizarlo. Aplique una capa con un paño suave y sin pelusas. Deje actuar.
5. Espere 4 horas y aplique una segunda capa.
6. Deje secar la teca durante 24 horas antes de colocarla en el exterior.

**ALUMINIUM CLEANER - D9952 - 500 ml**

Cleans powdercoated aluminium and powdercoated stainless steel.

1. Rinse the furniture with clear water to eliminate loose dirt.
2. Spray the Aluminium Cleaner on the surface and let it rest.
3. In case of stubborn stains use a brush to remove the dirt from the pores.
4. Rinse with clear water and remove the dirt with a clean, moist cloth.
5. Dry with a microfiber cloth. Don't leave the surface to dry in full sun, this can leave white traces behind.

Limpia el aluminio y el acero inoxidable pintados en polvo.

1. Pulverice con Aluminium Cleaner desde abajo hacia arriba sobre toda la superficie y deje actuar.
2. Utilice un cepillo para las manchas persistentes y para eliminar la suciedad de los poros.
3. Aclare y/o retire la suciedad con un paño limpio.
4. No dejar secar al sol directo (puede dejar marcas blancas).
5. Para superficies delicadas, hacer una prueba en una zona no visible.

**ALUMINIUM PROTECTOR - D9931**

Reduces the adhesion of dirt and fingerprints.

1. Shake well before use.
2. Spray onto a clean microfiber cloth and rub on the surface with circular movements.
3. Use a clean, dry microfiber cloth and spread well.

Reduce drásticamente la adherencia de la suciedad y las huellas dactilares.

1. Agitar bien antes de usar.
2. Pulverizar sobre un paño de microfibra limpio y aplicar suavemente.
3. Extienda bien el producto con un paño de microfibra limpio y seco.



CERAMIC & LAVA STONE CLEANER - D9938 - 500 ml

Removes local stains.

1. Shake well before use.
2. Spray the surface with the spray and leave for a while.
3. Rub to dry with a clean microfiber cloth and polish with a dry cloth.

Elimina las manchas localizadas persistentes.

1. Agitar bien antes de usar.
2. Pulverizar la superficie con el spray en espuma y dejar actuar unos instantes.
3. Secar con un paño limpio y sin pelusas y volver a frotar con un paño seco.



CERAMIC & LAVA STONE PROTECTOR - D9955 - 100 ml

Applies an invisible, dirt repellent coating.

1. Clean the surface with Glass & Ceramic Cleaner.
2. It is essential that the surface is completely clean, dust free and dry before applying the Ceramic Protector.
3. Moisten a microfiber cloth with the Ceramic Protector and apply a layer to the surface, ensuring full and even coverage by fast circular movements.
4. Allow the newly coated surface to dry for a few minutes and then polish the surface with a clean microfiber cloth.

Protege la superficie con una capa transparente que repele la suciedad.

1. Limpie la superficie a fondo con Glass&Ceramic Cleaner D9938 y aclárela con agua limpia. Es importante que la superficie esté limpia, seca y sin polvo.
2. Empape un paño de microfibra con Ceramic Protector D9955 y aplique una capa uniforme mediante movimientos rápidos y circulares, que cubra más de la mitad de la superficie.
3. Continúe frotando la superficie hasta que el paño quede prácticamente seco.
4. Deje secar durante al menos 1 minuto (óptimo 5 minutos) y encere la superficie con un paño de microfibra limpio.



SYNTHETICS SUPER CLEANER - D9922 - 500 ml

Cleans stubborn stains from synthetic materials, Canax®, CTR; Elio, Mood, Tosca weave and Batyline®.

1. Rinse the furniture with clear water to eliminate loose dirt.
2. Spray the Synthetics Super Cleaner on the surface and let it soak.
3. In case of stubborn stains use a brush to remove the dirt from the pores.
4. Rinse with clear water and remove the dirt with a clean, moist cloth.
5. Dry with a microfiber cloth. Don't leave the surface to dry in full sun, this can leave white traces behind.

Elimina las manchas persistentes de materiales sintéticos, Canax®, trenza Tosca y Batyline®.

1. Pulverice con Synthetics Super Cleaner desde abajo hacia arriba sobre toda la superficie y deje actuar.
2. Utilice un cepillo para las manchas persistentes y para eliminar la suciedad de los poros.
3. Aclare y/o retire la suciedad con un paño limpio.
4. No dejar secar al sol directo (puede dejar marcas blancas).
5. Para superficies delicadas, hacer una prueba en una zona no visible.



SYNTHETICS PROTECTOR - D9921 - 500 ml

Applies an invisible film and protects against the adhesion of dirt. Suitable for synthetic materials, Canax® and Batyline®.

1. First clean your furniture with Synthetics Cleaner.
2. Shake the bottle well during at least one minute.
3. Apply a thin layer with a clean, dry and lint-free cloth.
4. Buff to shine with a soft, clean and dry cloth.

Protege contra la adhesión de suciedad. Adecuado para materiales sintéticos, Canax®, trenza Tosca y Batyline®.

1. Limpie primero sus muebles con Synthetics Cleaner.
2. Agite bien el envase de Synthetics Protector durante al menos un minuto antes de utilizarlo.
3. Aplique una capa fina con un paño suave y limpio.
4. Se formará una capa mate. Límpiela con un paño seco y limpio hasta que la superficie quede brillante.



TEXTILE PROTECTOR - D9924 - 400 ml

Makes fabric and weaves water and stain repellent.

1. Shake well before use.
2. Hold the spray can upright at a distance of approximately 30cm and vaporise in equal layers that slightly overlap each other.
3. Leave to dry.
4. For an optimal protection, after each cleaning, we recommend to use Textile Protector.

Crea una capa impermeable y evita la adherencia de la suciedad.

1. Agitar bien el envase.
2. Pulverizar en franjas que se vayan superponiendo ligeramente. Mantener el envase en posición vertical y pulverizar a +/- 30 cm de distancia.
3. Deje secar bien.
4. Para conseguir una protección óptima, recomendamos utilizar Textile Protector después de cada limpieza.



GRANITE CLEANER/PROTECTOR - D9961 - 500 ml

Cleans, maintains and protects granite surfaces.

1. Shake before use, then open the spray valve.
2. Spray the surface in an evenly way.
3. Spread and polish with a microfiber cloth until no more streaks or veil is visible.

Limpia y protege las superficies de granito

1. Agitar antes de usar, luego abra la válvula de pulverización
2. Rociar la superficie de manera uniforme
3. Corre y pula con un paño de microfibra hasta que no haya más rayas o velo visible.

PRODUCTS

PRODUCTOS

LIGHTENED CONCRETE CARE SET - D9964

A complete set to take care of tables in lightened concrete.

- 1 Lightened Concrete Conditioner
- 1 Oil, wax & Grease Remover
- 1 sanding disc
- 1 brush
- 1 microfiber cloth

Un set completo para el mantenimiento de mesas en hormigón aligerado.

- 1 Lightened Concrete Conditioner
- 1 Oil, Wax & Grease Remover
- 1 disco lijador
- 1 cepillo
- 1 paño de microfibra

LIGHTENED CONCRETE CONDITIONER – D9962 – 500ml



Cleans surfaces in lightened concrete and protects against stains.

1. Wash the surface with clean water first and allow it to dry completely.
2. Shake before use, open the spray valve and spray lightly in an evenly way over the cooled surface.
3. Rub in with a clean, dry microfibre cloth with a circular motion or use a soft brush.
4. After approx. 10 minutes, remove the excess product with a clean, dry microfibre cloth until no more streaks or veil are visible.

Limpia las superficies de hormigón aligerado y protege contra las manchas.

1. Primero, limpie la superficie con agua limpia y déjela secar completamente.
2. Agite el envase antes de usar, abra la válvula de pulverización y aplique el producto de manera uniforme por toda la superficie enfriada.
3. Frote el producto con una bayeta de microfibra limpio y seco en movimientos circulares o use un cepillo.
4. Una vez transcurridos alrededor de 10 minutos, retire el exceso de producto con una bayeta de microfibra limpia y seca hasta que no queden rayas o veladuras.

OIL, WAX & GREASE REMOVER – D9963 – 250ml



A creamy paste that removes stains on lightened concrete caused by oil, grease or candle wax.

1. Wash the surface with clean water first to remove any loose dirt and make sure it is completely dry before you apply the product.
2. Apply a layer of paste, approx. 1 mm thick, evenly over the stain using a spatula or brush and leave the paste to soak in. Apply in open air during daytime and dry weather only.
3. After drying for approx. 30-60 minutes, brush off the paste. Repeat this process for stubborn or old stains.
4. Rinse the furniture with clean water and let it dry.
5. For optimal protecting against stains, treat the surface with Tribù Lightened Concrete Conditioner.

Una pasta cremosa que elimina las manchas del hormigón aligerado causadas por aceite, grasa o cera de velas.

1. Primero, limpie el mueble con agua limpia para eliminar la suciedad suelta y asegúrese de que esté completamente seco antes de usar el producto.
2. Aplique la pasta sobre la mancha de manera uniforme creando una capa de 1 mm de espesor con la ayuda de una espátula o una brocha y deje actuar. Aplicar sólo durante el día al aire libre y cuando esté seco.
3. Retire la pasta con la brocha una vez transcurrido un tiempo de secado de aproximadamente 30-60 minutos. En caso de manchas intensas o antiguas se puede repetir el proceso.
4. Aclare la superficie con agua limpia y deje secar.
5. Para una protección óptima contra las manchas, trate el hormigón con Lightened Concrete Conditioner.



INOX SUPER CLEANER (CB & EP) - D9918 - 250 ml

Intensive cleaner for in-depth cleaning.

1. Rinse the furniture with clear water and let it dry.
2. Shake the bottle well.
3. Apply the cleaner undiluted by dabbing by means of a damp sponge or pad. Apply in the rolling direction of the surface to be treated. Leave to act.
4. Remove the residue carefully with a damp cloth (be careful, loose dirt or oxide may cause minor scratches).
5. Rinse abundantly with clear water.

Limpiador intensivo para la suciedad incrustada.

1. Enjuagar el mueble con agua clara.
2. Agitar bien la botella.
3. Aplique el limpiador sin diluir con una esponja húmeda en la dirección de la veta del material o en la dirección del cepillado o pulido de la superficie.
4. Elimine los residuos cuidadosamente con agua o un paño húmedo (atención: la suciedad y/o los óxidos que se van desprendiendo pueden provocar arañazos superficiales). Frote sin presionar para evitar que la suciedad vuelva a introducirse en los poros.
5. Aclarar abundantemente con agua limpia.

PACKING LIST

LISTA DE EMBALAJES

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
AMANU						
02618-10	Armchair		1	67x63x88cm 26.5x24.75x34.75"	0.4 14.1	11.5 25.4
02612-10	Lounge Chair		1	79x95x110cm 31x37.5x43.25"	0.8 28.3	10.5 23.2
02652-xx	Dining table 290 cm		3			
W2650	Teak - Only Legs - set of 2	2	1	193x82x10cm 76x32.25x4"	0.16 5.59	25.00 55.1
W2652	Teak frame - 2926 mm	1	1	296x100x10cm 116.5x39.25x4"	0.30 10.45	52.00 114.7
S2654-C*	Base Tiles	8	1	100x31x4cm 39.25x12.25x1.5"	0.01 0.44	8.00 17.6
S2653-C*	Corner Tiles	2	1	100x31x4cm 39.25x12.25x1.5"	0.01 0.44	8.00 17.6
02654-xx	Dining table 350 cm		3			
W2651	Teak - Only Legs - set of 2	2	1	193x82x10cm 76x32.25x4"	0.16 5.59	25.00 55.1
W2654	Teak frame - 3512 mm	1	1	354x100x10cm 139.25x39.25x4"	0.35 12.50	63.00 138.9
S2654-C*	Base Tiles	10	1	100x31x4cm 39.25x12.25x1.5"	0.01 0.44	8.00 17.6
S2653-C*	Corner Tiles	2	1	100x31x4cm 39.25x12.25x1.5"	0.01 0.44	8.00 17.6
BRANCH						
07610-xx-xx	Side chair	2	1	61x64x90cm 24x25.25x35.5"	0.4 14.1	3.7 8.2
07618-xx-xx	Armchair	2	1	65x64x92cm 25.5x25.25x36.25"	0.4 14.1	4.2 9.3
07640-xx-xx	Lounger	1	1	218x82x40cm 85.75x32.25x15.75"	0.7 24.7	29 63.9
07660-xx-xx	Bistro table round dia 80cm	1	2/3*			
A7660-xx	Alu top dia 80cm	1		90x88x14cm 35.5x34.75x5.5"	0.11 3.92	15.30 33.7
W7660	Teak top dia 80cm	1		85x85x8cm 33.5x33.5x3.25"	0.06 2.04	8.00 17.6
S7660	Granite top dia 80cm	1		88x86x7cm 34.75x33.75x2.75"	0.05 1.87	27.55 60.7
A7660CN-xxSET	Legs (set of 3pcs)	1		78x52x24cm 30.75x20.5x9.5"	0.10 3.44	6.20 13.7
A7660CR-xx	Cross (only for teak & granite top)*	1		30x27x8cm 11.75x10.75x3.25"	0.01 0.23	0.60 1.3
07662-xx-xx	Bistro table round dia 125 cm		2			
A7662-xx	Alu top dia 125cm	1		131x131x8cm 51.5x51.5x3.25"	0.14 4.85	33.50 73.9
W7662	Teak top dia 125cm	1		134x134x7cm 52.75x52.75x2.75"	0.13 4.44	25.50 56.2
S7662	Granite top dia 125cm	1		134x134x7cm 52.75x52.75x2.75"	0.13 4.44	82.00 180.8
A7662CN-xxSET	Legs + Cross	1		98x98x17cm 38.5x38.5x6.75"	0.16 5.77	12.85 28.3

PACKING LIST

LISTA DE EMBALAJES

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
07671-xx-xx	Bistro table square 80x80cm		2/3*			
A7671-xx	Alu top 80x80cm	1		88x88x15cm 34.75x34.75x6"	0.12 4.10	17.85 39.4
W7671	Teak top 80x80cm	1		85x85x8cm 33.5x33.5x3.25"	0.06 2.04	9.00 19.8
S7671-xx	Granite top 80x80cm	1		87x87x7cm 34.25x34.25x2.75"	0.05 1.87	34.00 75.0
A7670CN-xxSET	Legs (set of 4pcs)	1		78x52x24cm 30.75x20.5x9.5"	0.10 3.44	7.60 16.8
A7671CR-xx	Cross (only for teak & granite top)*	1		17x19x6cm 6.75x7.5x2.25"	0.00 0.07	0.30 0.7
07670-xx-xx	Bistro table square 90x90cm		2/3*			
A7670-xx	Alu top 90x90cm	1		98x100x14cm 38.5x39.25x5.5"	0.14 4.85	21.85 48.2
W7670	Teak top 90x90cm	1		95x95x8cm 37.5x37.5x3.25"	0.07 2.55	12.00 26.5
S7670-00	Granite top 90x90cm	1		98x98x6cm 38.5x38.5x2.25"	0.06 2.03	45.55 100.4
A7670CN-xxSET	Legs (set of 4pcs)	1		78x52x24cm 30.75x20.5x9.5"	0.10 3.44	7.60 16.8
A7670CR-xx	Cross (only for teak & granite top)	1		25x25x8cm 9.75x9.75x3.25"	0.01 0.18	0.60 1.3
07652-xx-xx	Dining table 210x98cm		2			
A7652-xx	Alu top 210x98cm	1		219x107x15cm 86.25x42.25x6"	0.35 12.41	49.20 108.5
W7652	Teak top 210x98cm	1		215x105x10cm 84.75x41.25x4"	0.23 7.97	25.00 55.1
A7670CN-xxSET	Legs (set of 4pcs)	1		78x52x24cm 30.75x20.5x9.5"	0.10 3.44	7.60 16.8
A7652CR-xx	Cross (for teak top)	1		142x31x7cm 56x12.25x2.75"	0.03 1.09	2.20 4.9
07654-xx-xx	Dining table 300x110cm		2			
A7654-xx	Alu top 300x110cm	1		313x124x19cm 123.25x48.75x7.5"	0.74 26.04	111.60 246.1
W7654	Teak top 300x110cm	1		305x115x10cm 120x45.25x4"	0.35 12.39	74.00 163.2
A7670CN-xxSET	Legs (set of 4pcs)	1		78x52x24cm 30.75x20.5x9.5"	0.10 3.44	7.60 16.8
A7654CR-xx	Cross (for teak top)	1		222x33x7cm 87.5x13x2.75"	0.05 1.81	7.00 15.4
CTR						
01118-xx-xx	Armchair		2			
R1118B-xx	Back	2		82x65x29cm 32.25x25.5x11.5"	0.15 5.46	4.30 9.5
R1118S-xx	Seat frame	2		59x58x50cm 23.25x22.75x19.75"	0.17 6.04	7.30 16.1
01116-xx-xx	Bar chair		2			
R1118B-xx	Back	2		82x65x29cm 32.25x25.5x11.5"	0.15 5.46	4.30 9.5
R1116S-xx	Seat frame	1		54x57x85cm 21.25x22.5x33.5"	0.26 9.24	11.50 25.4

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH) CM IN	VOLUME M ³ FT ³	GROSS WEIGHT BOX KG LB
01102-xx-xx	Lounge chair		2			
R1102B-xx	Back	2		92x92x38cm 36.25x36.25x15"	0.32 11.36	8.75 19.3
R1102S-xx	Seat frame	1		76x67x46cm 30x26.5x18"	0.23 8.27	19.25 42.4
01108-xx-xx	Sofa 2-Seater		2			
R1108B-xx	Back	2		173x83x38cm 68x32.75x15"	0.55 19.27	12.50 27.6
R1108S-xx	Seat frame	1		152x67x47cm 59.75x26.5x18.5"	0.48 16.90	36.35 80.2
01104-xx-xx	Right meridienne		2			
R1104B-xx	Back	1		108x108x48cm 42.5x42.5x19"	0.56 19.77	10.88 24.0
R1104S-xx	Seat frame	1		183x97x64cm 72x38.25x25.25"	1.14 40.12	86.45 190.6
01103-xx-xx	Left meridienne		2			
R1103B-xx	Back	1		108x108x48cm 42.5x42.5x19"	0.56 19.77	11.23 24.8
R1103S-xx	Seat frame	1		183x97x64cm 72x38.25x25.25"	1.14 40.12	85.95 189.5
ELIO						
02518-xx	Armchair	1	1	62x58x87cm 24.5x22.75x34.25"	0.3 10.6	13 28.7
02512-xx	Lounge Chair	1	1	79x69x85cm 31x27.25x33.5"	0.5 17.7	18 39.7
02520-xx	Lounge Chair High Back	1	1	91x75x104cm 35.75x29.5x41"	0.7 24.7	23 50.7
02508-xx	Sofa 2-seater	1	1	158x90x85cm 62.25x35.5x33.5"	1.2 42.4	43.6 96.1
02590-xx	Footstool	1	1	67x49x44cm 26.5x19.25x17.25"	0.1 3.5	7.4 16.3
FORUM						
06040-xx-xx	Adjustable lounger	1	1	200x70x35cm 78.75x27.5x13.75"	0.5 17.7	20.6 45.4
ILLUM						
06518-xx	Armchair	2	1	60x60x87cm 23.5x23.5x34.25"	0.3 10.6	9.1 20.1
06534-xx	Bench		2			
A6534-xx	Frame	1		218x47x17cm 85.75x18.5x6.75"	0.17 6.15	20.50 45.2
W6534	Seat teak	1		216x45x4cm 85x17.75x1.5"	0.04 1.37	27.00 59.5
06540-xx	Adjustable lounger	1	1	202x73x42cm 79.5x28.75x16.5"	0.6 21.2	31 68.4
06573-xx	Dining table 100x100cm		2			
A6573-xx	Frame Alu	1		106x106x16cm 41.75x41.75x6.25"	0.18 6.35	19.80 43.7
W6573	Frame Teak	1		103x103x13cm 40.5x40.5x5"	0.14 4.87	18.00 39.7
S2007G-xx S2007-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		106x106x5cm 41.75x41.75x2"	0.06 1.98	27.00 59.5
W5002	Table top Teak	1		102x102x6cm 40.25x40.25x2.25"	0.06 2.20	15.90 35.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
06550-xx	Dining table 152x100cm		2			
A6550-xx	Frame Alu	1		157x105x16cm 61.75x41.25x6.25"	0.26 9.31	24.65 54.4
W6550	Frame Teak	1		195x105x13cm 76.75x41.25x5"	0.27 9.40	23.00 50.7
S2008G-xx S2008-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		160x109x8cm 63x43x3.25"	0.14 4.93	41.00 90.4
W5007	Table top Teak	1		154x101x4cm 60.75x39.75x1.5"	0.06 2.20	21.55 47.5
06552-xx-x	Dining table 212x100cm		2			
A6552-xx	Frame Alu	1		217x105x17cm 85.5x41.25x6.75"	0.39 13.68	28.60 63.1
W6552	Frame Teak	1		216x105x13cm 85x41.25x5"	0.29 10.41	33.00 72.8
S2005G-xx S2005-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		219x107x8cm 86.25x42.25x3.25"	0.19 6.62	57.00 125.7
W5004	Table top teak	1		216x103x5cm 85x40.5x2"	0.11 3.93	34.00 75.0
06554-xx-x	Dining table 267x100cm		2			
A6554-xx	Frame Alu	1		272x105x17cm 107x41.25x6.75"	0.49 17.15	32.50 71.7
W6554	Frame Teak	1		272x105x13cm 107x41.25x5"	0.37 13.11	39.00 86.0
S2006G-xx S2006-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		275x108x8cm 108.25x42.5x3.25"	0.24 8.39	72.00 158.8
W5005	Table top teak	1		270x101x5cm 106.25x39.75x2"	0.14 4.82	34.00 75.0
06552xs-xx-x	Slim dining table 212x71cm		2			
A6552xs-xx	Frame Alu	1		219x77x16cm 86.25x30.25x6.25"	0.27 9.53	25.45 56.1
W6552XS	Frame Teak	1		216x76x13cm 85x30x5"	0.21 7.54	24.00 52.9
S2020G-xx S2020-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		219x80x8cm 86.25x31.5x3.25"	0.14 4.95	41.00 90.4
W5004S	Table top teak	1		216x75x5cm 85x29.5x2"	0.08 2.86	18.00 39.7
06554xs-xx-x	Slim dining table 265x71cm		2			
A6554xs-xx	Frame Alu	1		272x77x17cm 107x30.25x6.75"	0.36 12.57	29.95 66.0
S2021G-xx S2021-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		275x80x8cm 108.25x31.5x3.25"	0.18 6.22	51.00 112.5
W5006S	Table top Teak	1		265x75x5cm 104.25x29.5x2"	0.10 3.51	25.00 55.1
06560-xx	Counter Height Table 152 x 100cm		3			
A6550-xx	Frame Alu	1		157x105x16cm 61.75x41.25x6.25"	0.26 9.31	24.65 54.4
A6579-xx	Table legs	1		86x12x12cm 33.75x4.75x4.75"	0.01 0.44	5.80 12.8
S2008G S2008-Cxx	Top Ceramic	1		160x109x8cm 63x43x3.25"	0.14 4.93	41.00 90.4
W5007	Top Teak			154x101x4cm 60.75x39.75x1.5"	0.06 2.20	21.55 47.5

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
06564XS-xx	Counter Height Table 212x71cm		3			
A6552XS-xx	Frame	1		219x77x16cm 86.25x30.25x6.25"	0.27 9.53	25.45 56.1
A6579-xx	Table legs	1		86x12x12cm 33.75x4.75x4.75"	0.01 0.44	5.80 12.8
S2020G-xx S2020-Cxx	Table top ceramic	1		219x80x8cm 86.25x31.5x3.25"	0.14 4.95	41.00 90.4
W5004S	Table top Teak	1		216x75x5cm 85x29.5x2"	0.08 2.86	18.00 39.7
KOS						
04018	Armchair	4	1	71x75x109cm 28x29.5x43"	0.6 21.2	9.0 19.8
04012	Lounge chair	2	1	74x62x83cm 29.25x24.5x32.75"	0.4 14.1	10.5 23.2
04090	Footrest/Side table	1	1	53x48x25cm 20.75x19x9.75"	0.06 2.1	6.8 15.0
04016	Bar chair	1	1	52x42x105cm 20.5x16.5x41.25"	0.2 7.1	9.4 20.7
04040	Adjustable lounger	1	1	203x75x28cm 80x29.5x11"	0.4 14.1	33.9 74.7
04034	Bench	1	1	201x45x15cm 79.25x17.75x6"	0.1 3.5	25 55.1
04073	Dining table 98x98cm	1	1	108x108x15cm 42.5x42.5x6"	0.2 7.1	36 79.4
04052	Dining table 224x100cm	1	1	228x103x18cm 89.75x40.5x7"	0.4 14.1	61.1 134.7
04053	Dining table 266x100cm	1	1	271x103x17cm 106.75x40.5x6.75"	0.5 17.7	73.7 162.5
04054	Dining table 308x110cm	1	1	318x118x21cm 125.25x46.5x8.25"	0.8 28.3	124 273.4
MOOD						
06218-xx	Armchair	1	1	61x61x52cm 24x24x20.5"	0.2 7.1	11.6 25.6
06216-xx	Bar chair	1	1	62x62x84cm 24.5x24.5x33"	0.3 10.6	14.4 31.8
06202-xx	Lounge chair		2			
A6202-xx	Alu back frame	2		90x56x71cm 35.5x22x28"	0.36 12.64	12.00 26.5
W6202	Teak frame	1		70x70x10cm 27.5x27.5x4"	0.05 1.73	10.95 24.1
06208-xx	Sofa 2-seater		2			
A6208-xx	Alu back frame	2		167x72x60cm 65.75x28.25x23.5"	0.72 25.48	9.48 20.9
W6208	Teak frame	1		150x70x10cm 59x27.5x4"	0.11 3.71	18.60 41.0
06209-xx	Sofa 3-seater		2			
A6209-xx	Alu back frame	2		236x75x56cm 93x29.5x22"	0.99 35.00	12.40 27.3
W6209	Teak frame	1		214x78x10cm 84.25x30.75x4"	0.17 5.89	13.00 28.7
06249-xx	Daybed		2			
A6249-xx	Alu back frame	2		176x164x48cm 69.25x64.5x19"	1.39 48.93	14.63 32.2
W6249	Teak frame	1		168x142x9cm 66.25x56x3.5"	0.21 7.58	35.60 78.5

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
06250-xx	Lounge bed		2			
A6250-xx	Alu back frame	2		155x173x50cm 61x68x19.75"	1.34 47.35	14.75 32.5
W6250	Teak frame	1		128x140x10cm 50.5x55x4"	0.18 6.33	28.75 63.4
06282	Coffee table 66x66cm	1	1	70x70x13cm 27.5x27.5x5"	0.06 2.1	12.9 28.4
06284	Coffee table 120x60cm	1	1	128x70x13cm 50.5x27.5x5"	0.1 3.5	20.7 45.6
NATAL ALU						
05918-89-89	Armchair	2	1	63x54x92cm 24.75x21.25x36.25"	0.3 10.6	8.5 18.7
05912-89-89	Lounge chair	2	1	78x62x82cm 30.75x24.5x32.25"	0.4 14.1	10.2 22.5
05940-89-89	Adjustable lounger	1	1	208x75x37cm 82x29.5x14.5"	0.6 21.2	28.6 63.1
NATAL ALU SOFA						
STAND ALONE						
05802-x	Armchair 90cm	1	1	103x79x11cm 40.5x31x4.25"	0.09 3.2	15.4 34.0
05808S-x	2-Seater Regular 189cm	1	1	198x86x11cm 78x33.75x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.1 57.6
05809S-x	3-Seater Regular 189cm	1	1	283x86x11cm 111.5x33.75x4.25"	0.3 10.6	34.3 75.6
05808D-x	2-Seater Deep 189cm	1	1	198x110x11cm 78x43.25x4.25"	0.2 7.1	29.2 64.4
05809D-x	3- Seater Deep 189cm	1	1	282x110x11cm 111x43.25x4.25"	0.3 10.6	38.4 84.7
05868-x - 05869-x	Meridienne Left/Right	1	1	194x103,500x11cm 76.5x40,748x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.4 58.2
MODULAR						
05828S	Centre Module 2-Seater Regular	1	1	198x86x11cm 78x33.75x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.1 57.6
05838RS / 05838LS	Right/Left Arm Extension 2-seater Regular	1	1	198x86x11cm 78x33.75x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.1 57.6
05848RS / 05848LS	Right/Left Arm Corner Module 2-Seater Regular	1	1	198x86x11cm 78x33.75x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.1 57.6
05858RS / 05858LS	Right/Left Corner Extension 2-seater Regular	1	1	198x86x11cm 78x33.75x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.1 57.6
05829S	Centre Module 3-seater Regular	1	1	283x86x11cm 111.5x33.75x4.25"	0.3 10.6	34.3 75.6
05839RS / 05839LS	Right/Left Arm Extension 3-seater Regular	1	1	283x86x11cm 111.5x33.75x4.25"	0.3 10.6	34.3 75.6
05849RS / 05849LS	Right/Left Arm Corner Module 3-seater Regular	1	1	283x86x11cm 111.5x33.75x4.25"	0.3 10.6	37 81.6
05859RS / 05859LS	Right/Left Corner Extension 3-seater Regular	1	1	283x86x11cm 111.5x33.75x4.25"	0.3 10.6	34.3 75.6
05828D	Centre Module 2-seater Deep	1	1	198x110x11cm 78x43.25x4.25"	0.2 7.1	29.2 64.4
05838RD / 05838LD	Right/Left Arm Extension 2-seater Deep	1	1	198x110x11cm 78x43.25x4.25"	0.2 7.1	29.2 64.4
05848RD / 05848LD	Right/Left Arm Corner Module 2-seater Deep	1	1	198x110x11cm 78x43.25x4.25"	0.2 7.1	29.2 64.4
05858RD / 05858LD	Right/Left Corner Extension 2-seater Deep	1	1	198x110x11cm 78x43.25x4.25"	0.2 7.1	29.2 64.4

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH) CM IN	VOLUME M ³ FT ³	GROSS WEIGHT BOX KG LB
05829D	Centre Module 3-seater Deep	1	1	280x210x11cm 110.25x82.75x4.25"	0.6 21.2	38.3 84.5
05839RD / 05839LD	Right/Left Arm Extension 3-seater Deep	1	1	280x210x11cm 110.25x82.75x4.25"	0.6 21.2	38.3 84.5
05849RD / 05849LD	Right/Left Arm Corner Module 3-seater Deep	1	1	280x210x11cm 110.25x82.75x4.25"	0.6 21.2	38.3 84.5
05859RD / 05859LD	Right/Left Corner Extension 3-seater Deep	1	1	280x210x11cm 110.25x82.75x4.25"	0.6 21.2	38.3 84.5
05803-x / 05804-x	Meridienne Left/Right	1	1	134x104x11cm 52.75x41x4.25"	0.2 7.1	26.4 58.2
NATAL ALU X TABLES						
06176-x	Coffee table high dia 35cm	1	1	45x45x54cm 17.75x17.75x21.25"	0.1 3.5	6.4 14.1
06180-x	Coffee table low 40x40cm	1	1	42x42x37cm 16.5x16.5x14.5"	0.07 2.5	7.6 16.8
06182-x	Coffee table low 60x60cm	1	1	63x63x38cm 24.75x24.75x15"	0.2 7.1	15.5 34.2
NODI						
01918-xx	Armchair	1	1	66x68x94cm 26x26.75x37"	0.4 14.1	17.3 38.1
01912-xx	Lounge chair	1	1	78x70x79cm 30.75x27.5x31"	0.4 14.1	17.6 38.8
01940-xx	Lounger	1	1	203x85x61cm 80x33.5x24"	1.1 38.8	48.6 107.2
NODI SOFA						
01950-xx	Nodi Sofa Regular Single module		2			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	1	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1902-xx	Backrest extension	1	1	88x63x34cm 34.75x24.75x13.5"	0.19 6.66	8.65 19.1
01951-xx / 01952-xx	Nodi Sofa Regular Right/Left Arm + Back		2			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	1	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01953-xx / 01954-xx	Nodi Sofa Regular Right/Left Arm + Corner		2			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	1	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01955-xx	Nodi Sofa Regular Pouf		1			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	1	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
01960-xx	Nodi Sofa Deep Single module		2			
A1903-xx	Seat plate + base Deep	1	1	95x78x10cm 37.5x30.75x4"	0.07 2.62	18.10 39.9
R1902-xx	Backrest extension	1	1	88x63x34cm 34.75x24.75x13.5"	0.19 6.66	8.65 19.1
01961-xx / 01962-xx	Nodi Sofa Deep Right/Left Arm + Back		2			
A1903-xx	Seat plate + base Deep	1	1	95x78x10cm 37.5x30.75x4"	0.07 2.62	18.10 39.9
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
01963-xx / 01964-xx	Nodi Sofa Deep Right/Left Arm + Corner		2			
A1903-xx	Seat plate + base Deep	1	1	95x78x10cm 37.5x30.75x4"	0.07 2.62	18.10 39.9
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01965-xx	Nodi Sofa Deep Pouf		1			
A1903-xx	Seat plate + base Deep	1	1	95x78x10cm 37.5x30.75x4"	0.07 2.62	18.10 39.9
01970-xx	Nodi Sofa Lounge Single module		2			
A1904-xx	Seat plate + base Large	1	1	133x78x10cm 52.25x30.75x4"	0.10 3.66	23.40 51.6
R1902-xx	Backrest extension	1	1	88x63x34cm 34.75x24.75x13.5"	0.19 6.66	8.65 19.1
01971-xx / 01972-xx	Nodi Sofa Lounge Right/Left Arm + Back		2			
A1904-xx	Seat plate + base Large	1	1	133x78x10cm 52.25x30.75x4"	0.10 3.66	23.40 51.6
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01973-xx / 01974-xx	Nodi Sofa Lounge Right/Left Arm + Corner		2			
A1904-xx	Seat plate + base Large	1	1	133x78x10cm 52.25x30.75x4"	0.10 3.66	23.40 51.6
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01975-xx	Nodi Sofa Lounge Pouf		1			
A1904-xx	Seat plate + base Large	1	1	133x78x10cm 52.25x30.75x4"	0.10 3.66	23.40 51.6
01980-xx	Nodi Sofa Meridienne Single module		3			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	2	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1902-xx	Backrest extension	1	1	88x63x34cm 34.75x24.75x13.5"	0.19 6.66	8.65 19.1
01981-xx / 01982-xx	Nodi Sofa Meridienne Right/Left Arm + Back		3			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	2	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01983-xx / 01984-xx	Nodi Sofa Meridienne Right/Left Arm + Corner		3			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	2	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
R1901-xx	Backrest Corner	1	1	100x100x64cm 39.25x39.25x25.25"	0.64 22.60	13.40 29.5
01985-xx	Nodi Sofa Meridienne Pouf		2			
A1902-xx	Seat plate + base Regular	1	2	79x79x10cm 31x31x4"	0.06 2.20	14.70 32.4
NOMAD						
05018	Armchair	1	1	68x62x85cm 26.75x24.5x33.5"	0.4 14.1	11 24.3
05012	Lounge Chair	1	1	76x75x73cm 30x29.5x28.75"	0.4 14.1	16.5 36.4

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
NOX						
02252-xx	Nox dining table 264 cm					
R2252-x	Frame	1		266x110x27cm 104.75x43.25x10.75"	0.79 27.90	158.65 349.8
S2254-Lx S2652-Cx	Glazed lavastone Top Ceramic Top	9		109x58x51cm 43x22.75x20"	0.32 11.39	21.00 46.3
02254-xx	Nox dining table 352 cm					
R2254-x	Frame	1		363x120x27cm 143x47.25x10.75"	1.18 41.53	185.00 407.9
S2254-Lx S2652-Cx	Glazed lavastone Top Ceramic Top	12		109x58x51cm 43x22.75x20"	0.32 11.39	21.00 46.3
OTTO TABLES						
04266-xx	Otto Dining Table - Dia 148cm		2			
W4250	Frame	1		36x36x47cm 14.25x14.25x18.5"	0.06 2.15	10.00 22.1
S4266-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
S4266-TV	Travertin Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
04254-Cx	Otto Dining Table - 320x110cm		2			
W4251	Frame	1		36x36x47cm 14.25x14.25x18.5"	0.06 2.15	10.00 22.1
S4254-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
04253-TV	Otto Dining Table - 290x110cm		2			
W4251	Frame	1		36x36x47cm 14.25x14.25x18.5"	0.06 2.15	10.00 22.1
S4253-TV	Travertin Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
04281-xx	Otto Side Table - Dia 48cm - H32cm		2			
W4281	Small - Low Frame	1		34x34x35cm 13.5x13.5x13.75"	0.04 1.43	5.50 12.1
S4280-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
S4280-TV	Travertin Top	1		70x70x6cm 27.5x27.5x2.25"	0.03 1.04	8.89 19.6
W4286	Teak Top - Dia 48cm	1		52x52x6cm 20.5x20.5x2.25"	0.02 0.57	4.00 8.8
04283-xx	Otto Side Table - Dia 60cm - H32cm					
W4281	Small - Low Frame	1		34x34x35cm 13.5x13.5x13.75"	0.04 1.43	5.50 12.1
S4282-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		70x70x6cm 27.5x27.5x2.25"	0.03 1.04	8.89 19.6
S4282-TV	Travertin Top	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	20.00 44.1
W4288	Teak Top - Dia 60cm	1		64x64x6cm 25.25x25.25x2.25"	0.02 0.87	4.00 8.8

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
04284-xx	Otto Side Table - Dia 90cm - H32cm		2			
W4284	Large - Low Frame	1		67x67x34cm 26.5x26.5x13.5"	0.15 5.39	12.00 26.5
S4284-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	20.00 44.1
S4284-TV	Travertin Top	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	26.06 57.5
W4290	Teak Top - Dia 90cm	1		94x94x6cm 37x37x2.25"	0.05 1.87	15.00 33.1
04280-xx	Otto Side Table - Dia 48cm - H45cm		2			
W4280	Small - High Frame	1		36x36x47cm 14.25x14.25x18.5"	0.06 2.15	10.00 22.1
S4280-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		58x58x6cm 22.75x22.75x2.25"	0.02 0.71	5.69 12.5
S4280-TV	Travertin Top	1		70x70x6cm 27.5x27.5x2.25"	0.03 1.04	8.89 19.6
W4286	Teak Top - Dia 48cm	1		52x52x6cm 20.5x20.5x2.25"	0.02 0.57	4.00 8.8
04282-xx	Otto Side Table - Dia 60cm - H45cm		2			
W4280	Small - High Frame	1		36x36x47cm 14.25x14.25x18.5"	0.06 2.15	10.00 22.1
S4282-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		70x70x6cm 27.5x27.5x2.25"	0.03 1.04	8.89 19.6
S4282-TV	Travertin Top	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	20.00 44.1
W4288	Teak Top - Dia 60cm	1		64x64x6cm 25.25x25.25x2.25"	0.02 0.87	4.00 8.8
PAVILION DAYBED						
01811-x-y-z	Aluminium - Aluminium		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1801-y	Rear wall aluminium	1		218x192x12cm 85.75x75.5x4.75"	0.50 17.74	51.00 112.5
A1805-z	Roof aluminium	1		229x217x15cm 90.25x85.5x6"	0.75 26.32	93.00 205.1
01813-x-y-z	Aluminium - Movable Sunvision		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1801-y	Rear wall aluminium	1		218x192x12cm 85.75x75.5x4.75"	0.50 17.74	51.00 112.5
A1807-z	Roof movable Sunvision	1		224x14x114cm 88.25x5.5x45"	0.36 12.63	49.00 108.0
01814-x-y-z	Aluminium - Teak		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1801-y	Rear wall aluminium	1		218x192x12cm 85.75x75.5x4.75"	0.50 17.74	51.00 112.5
W1808	Roof teak	1		220x228x18cm 86.5x89.75x7"	0.90 31.89	72.00 158.8
01821-x-y-z	Sunvision - Aluminium		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1802-y	Rear wall Sunvision	1		193x23x11cm 76x9x4.25"	0.05 1.72	15.60 34.4
A1805-z	Roof aluminium	1		229x217x15cm 90.25x85.5x6"	0.75 26.32	93.00 205.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
01823-x-y-z	Sunvision - Movable Sunvision		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1802-y	Rear wall Sunvision	1		193x23x11cm 76x9x4.25"	0.05 1.72	15.60 34.4
A1807-z	Movable Sunvision	1		224x14x114cm 88.25x5.5x45"	0.36 12.63	49.00 108.0
01824-x-y-z	Sunvision - Teak		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1802-y	Rear wall Sunvision	1		193x23x11cm 76x9x4.25"	0.05 1.72	15.60 34.4
W1808	Roof teak	1		220x228x18cm 86.5x89.75x7"	0.90 31.89	72.00 158.8
01831-x-y-z	Teak - Aluminium		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
W1803	Rear wall teak	1		220x194x13cm 86.5x76.5x5"	0.55 19.59	55.00 121.3
A1805-z	Roof aluminium	1		229x217x15cm 90.25x85.5x6"	0.75 26.32	93.00 205.1
01833-x-y-z	Teak - Movable Sunvision		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
W1803	Rear wall teak	1		220x194x13cm 86.5x76.5x5"	0.55 19.59	55.00 121.3
A1807-z	Roof Movable Sunvision	1		224x14x114cm 88.25x5.5x45"	0.36 12.63	49.00 108.0
01834-x-y-z	Teak - Teak		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
W1803	Rear wall teak	1		220x194x13cm 86.5x76.5x5"	0.55 19.59	55.00 121.3
W1808	Roof teak	1		220x228x18cm 86.5x89.75x7"	0.90 31.89	72.00 158.8
01841-x-y-z	Empty - Aluminium		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1804	Rear wall Empty	1		193x14x8cm 76x5.5x3.25"	0.02 0.76	11.50 25.4
A1805-z	Roof aluminium	1		229x217x15cm 90.25x85.5x6"	0.75 26.32	93.00 205.1
01843-x-y-z	Empty - Movable Sunvision		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1804	Rear wall Empty	1		193x14x8cm 76x5.5x3.25"	0.02 0.76	11.50 25.4
A1807-z	Roof movable Sunvision	1		224x14x114cm 88.25x5.5x45"	0.36 12.63	49.00 108.0
01844-x-y-z	Empty - Teak		3			
A1800-x	Base	1		227x217x23cm 89.25x85.5x9"	1.13 40.01	95.00 209.5
A1804-x	Rear wall Empty	1		193x14x8cm 76x5.5x3.25"	0.02 0.76	11.50 25.4
W1808	Roof teak	1		220x228x18cm 86.5x89.75x7"	0.90 31.89	72.00 158.8

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
PURE SOFA						
01202s	Armchair	1	1	98x93x13cm 38.5x36.5x5"	0.1 3.5	20.7 45.6
01201	Corner Sofa	1	1	96x96x17cm 37.75x37.75x6.75"	0.2 7.1	22.7 50.1
01203	Left arm sofa	1	1	190x94x14cm 74.75x37x5.5"	0.3 10.6	35.9 79.2
01204	Right arm sofa	1	1	191x97x14cm 75.25x38.25x5.5"	0.3 10.6	36.5 80.5
01207	2-Seater Sofa	1	1	204x98x15cm 80.25x38.5x6"	0.3 10.6	34.8 76.7
01285	C-Table teak	1	1	44x37x49cm 17.25x14.5x19.25"	0.08 2.8	12.7 28.0
01249	Pure Cabana Daybed		2			
W1249	Cabana Daybed Frame	1		230x200x30cm 90.5x78.75x11.75"	1.38 48.73	50.00 110.3
P1249-xx	Cabana Sunscape	1		48x43x9cm 19x17x3.5"	0.02 0.66	5.00 11.0
01242	Pure Lounger		1			
W1242	Pure Lounger - Frame	1		218x95x11cm 85.75x37.5x4.25"	0.23 8.05	17.00 37.5
01243	Pure Lounger with Wheels		2			
W1242	Pure Lounger - Frame	1		218x95x11cm 85.75x37.5x4.25"	0.23 8.05	17.00 37.5
W1242WH	Wheels set	1		92x17x29cm 36.25x6.75x11.5"	0.05 1.60	7.00 15.4
01244	Pure Lounger with Legs		2			
W1242	Pure Lounger - Frame	1		218x95x11cm 85.75x37.5x4.25"	0.23 8.05	17.00 37.5
W1242L	Legs set	1		92x14x18cm 36.25x5.5x7"	0.02 0.82	7.00 15.4
SENJA						
02318-xx	Senja Armchair	1	1	63x64x84cm 24.75x25.25x33"	0.3 10.6	12.6 27.8
02312-xx	Senja Lounge Chair	1	1	80x72x78cm 31.5x28.25x30.75"	0.4 14.1	15.9 35.1
02340-xx	Senja Lounger		1			
A2340-xx	Senja Lounger frame	1		210x81x30cm 82.75x32x11.75"	0.51 18.02	28.00 61.7
02341-xx	Senja Lounger with Teak table top		3			
A2340-xx	Senja Lounger frame	1	1	210x81x30cm 82.75x32x11.75"	0.51 18.02	28.00 61.7
W2340	Teak Table	1	1	208x29x6cm 82x11.5x2.25"	0.04 1.28	7.30 16.1
A2341-xx	supports side table	1	1	26x11x12cm 10.25x4.25x4.75"	0.00 0.12	1.00 2.2
SENJA SOFA						
FRAMES						
A2302S-x	1 seater Regular	1	1	84x73x8cm 33x28.75x3.25"	0.05 1.73	10.65 23.5
A2308S-x	2 seater Regular	1	1	167x73x8cm 65.75x28.75x3.25"	0.10 3.44	16.35 36.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
A2308D-x	2 seater Deep	1	1	187x98x8cm 73.5x38.5x3.25"	0.15 5.18	19.10 42.1
A2309S-x	3 seater Regular	1	1	251x74x8cm 98.75x29.25x3.25"	0.15 5.25	22.60 49.8
A2309D-x	3 seater Deep	1	1	251x98x8cm 98.75x38.5x3.25"	0.20 6.95	26.15 57.7
LEGS						
A2311-x	Alu legs set of 4	1	1	24x8x8cm 9.5x3.25x3.25"	0.00 0.05	1.30 2.9
W2311	Teak legs set of 4	1	1	25x19x7cm 9.75x7.5x2.75"	0.00 0.12	0.75 1.7
TABLES + SUPPORT						
A2381-x	Side table frame	1	1	25x18x18cm 9.75x7x7"	0.01 0.29	1.30 2.9
W2381	Side table teak top	1	1	48x39x6cm 19x15.25x2.25"	0.01 0.40	2.40 5.3
S2381	Side table glazed lava stone top	1	1	46x37x4cm 18x14.5x1.5"	0.01 0.24	9.25 20.4
A2387-x	Console table frame	1	1	148x76x9cm 58.25x30x3.5"	0.10 3.57	7.75 17.1
W2387	Console table teak top	1	1	166x38x6cm 65.25x15x2.25"	0.04 1.34	8.95 19.7
S2387	Console table glazed lava stone top	1	1	166x37x5cm 65.25x14.5x2"	0.03 1.08	37.80 83.3
A2370-x	Table top support	1	1	68x9x7cm 26.75x3.5x2.75"	0.00 0.15	1.60 3.5
W2370S	Table top teak regular	1	1	89x77x6cm 35x30.25x2.25"	0.04 1.45	9.95 21.9
W2370D	Table top teak deep	1	1	102x89x6cm 40.25x35x2.25"	0.05 1.92	13.50 29.8
S2370S	Table top glazed lava stone regular	1	1	87x76x4cm 34.25x30x1.5"	0.03 0.93	38.85 85.7
S2370D	Table top glazed lava stone deep	1	1	100x87x4cm 39.25x34.25x1.5"	0.03 1.23	50.60 111.6
ARMREST						
R2303-x	Armrest regular high	1	1	59x42x9cm 23.25x16.5x3.5"	0.02 0.79	2.60 5.7
R2304-x	Armrest regular low	1	1	27x59x9cm 10.75x23.25x3.5"	0.01 0.51	2.35 5.2
R2305-x	Armrest deep high	1	1	83x42x9cm 32.75x16.5x3.5"	0.03 1.11	3.15 6.9
R2306-x	Armrest deep low	1	1	83x28x9cm 32.75x11x3.5"	0.02 0.74	2.75 6.1
BACKREST						
R2301-x	Backrest high	1	1	70x42x9cm 27.5x16.5x3.5"	0.03 0.93	2.90 6.4
R2302-x	Backrest low	1	1	70x27x9cm 27.5x10.75x3.5"	0.02 0.60	2.50 5.5
SURO						
02718-20-xx	Suro Armchair - Alu		2			
R2718B-xx	SS - Back	1		61x48x49cm 24x19x19.25"	0.14 5.07	10.00 22.1
A2718S-20	Alu - Seat - Clay	1		62x60x56cm 24.5x23.5x22"	0.21 7.36	11.00 24.3

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
02718-T-xx	Suro Armchair - Teak		2			
R2718B-xx	SS - Back	1		61x48x49cm 24x19x19.25"	0.14 5.07	10.00 22.1
W2718	Teak - Seat	1		54x51x56cm 21.25x20x22"	0.15 5.45	5.60 12.3
02712-20-xx	Suro Lounge Chair - Alu		2			
R2712B-xx	SS - Back	1		73x61x55cm 28.75x24x21.75"	0.24 8.65	12.00 26.5
A2712S-20	Alu - Seat - Clay	1		71x70x44cm 28x27.5x17.25"	0.22 7.72	14.00 30.9
02712-T-xx	Suro Lounge Chair - Teak		2			
R2712B-xx	SS - Back	1		73x61x55cm 28.75x24x21.75"	0.24 8.65	12.00 26.5
W2712	Teak - Seat	1		61x61x44cm 24x24x17.25"	0.16 5.78	7.90 17.4
02708-20-xx	Suro Banquette - Alu		2			
R2708B-xx	SS - Back	1		163x71x52cm 64.25x28x20.5"	0.60 21.25	28.00 61.7
A2708S-20	Alu - Seat	1		163x86x46cm 64.25x33.75x18"	0.64 22.77	15.00 33.1
02708-T-xx	Suro Banquette - Teak		2			
R2708B-xx	SS - Back	1		163x71x52cm 64.25x28x20.5"	0.60 21.25	28.00 61.7
W2708	Teak - Seat	1		158x74x38cm 62.25x29.25x15"	0.44 15.69	11.90 26.2
02752-T	Suro Dining Table 210cm - Teak		3			
W2752	Frame - 210cm	1		213x113x90cm 83.75x44.5x35.5"	2.17 76.50	58.00 127.9
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
02753-T	Suro Dining Table 280cm - Teak		3			
W2753	Frame - 280cm	1		284x113x90cm 111.75x44.5x35.5"	2.89 102.00	70.00 154.4
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
02754-T	Suro Dining Table 420cm - Teak		7			
W2752	Frame - 210cm	2		213x113x90cm 83.75x44.5x35.5"	2.17 76.50	58.00 127.9
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
W2755	Support Leg	2		178x178x79cm 70x70x31"	2.50 88.39	10.00 22.1
02755-T	Suro Dining Table 490cm - Teak		8			
W2752	Frame - 210cm	1		213x113x90cm 83.75x44.5x35.5"	2.17 76.50	58.00 127.9
W2753	Frame - 280cm	1		284x113x90cm 111.75x44.5x35.5"	2.89 102.00	70.00 154.4
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
W2755	Support Leg	3		178x178x79cm 70x70x31"	2.50 88.39	10.00 22.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
02756-T	Suro Dining Table 560cm - Teak		9			
W2753	Frame - 280cm	2		284x113x90cm 111.75x44.5x35.5"	2.89 102.00	70.00 154.4
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
W2755	Support Leg	4		178x178x79cm 70x70x31"	2.50 88.39	10.00 22.1
02757-T	Suro Dining Table 630cm - Teak		11			
W2752	Frame - 210cm	3		213x113x90cm 83.75x44.5x35.5"	2.17 76.50	58.00 127.9
W2750	Legs - set of 2	2		243x250x85cm 95.75x98.5x33.5"	5.16 182.36	23.00 50.7
W2755	Support Leg	4		178x178x79cm 70x70x31"	2.50 88.39	10.00 22.1
T-TABLE						
D2166 / D2167 / D2168	Dia 80 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		4			
R2161-xx	Bottom plate dia 47,5cm	1		53x53x7cm 20.75x20.75x2.75"	0.02 0.69	16.00 35.3
R2160 H -xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160 M -xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160 L -xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2163-xx	Top plate	1		44x44x6cm 17.25x17.25x2.25"	0.01 0.41	6.40 14.1
S2161-Cxx	Ceramic top dia 80cm	1		90x90x6cm 35.5x35.5x2.25"	0.05 1.72	16.00 35.3
S2161-Lxx	Lavastone top dia 80cm	1		101x101x5cm 39.75x39.75x2"	0.05 1.80	33.00 72.8
W2160	Teak top dia 80cm	1		85x85x7cm 33.5x33.5x2.75"	0.05 1.79	12.00 26.5
D2160 / D2161 / D2164	Dia 90 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		4			
R2162-xx	Bottom plate dia 60cm	1		64x64x7cm 25.25x25.25x2.75"	0.03 1.01	27.00 59.5
R2160 H -xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160 M -xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160 L -xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2163-xx	Top plate	1		44x44x6cm 17.25x17.25x2.25"	0.01 0.41	6.40 14.1
S2160-Cxx	Ceramic top dia 90cm	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	21.00 46.3
S2160-Lxx	Lavastone top dia 90cm	1		106x106x6cm 41.75x41.75x2.25"	0.07 2.38	41.85 92.3
W2187	Teak top dia 90cm	1		96x96x8cm 37.75x37.75x3.25"	0.07 2.60	17.00 37.5
D2162 / D2163 / D2165	Dia 125 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		4			
R2162-xx	Bottom plate dia 60cm	1		64x64x7cm 25.25x25.25x2.75"	0.03 1.01	27.00 59.5

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH) CM IN	VOLUME M ³ FT ³	GROSS WEIGHT BOX KG LB
R2160H-xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160M-xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160L-xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2163-xx	Top plate	1		44x44x6cm 17.25x17.25x2.25"	0.01 0.41	6.40 14.1
S2162-Cxx	Ceramic top dia 125	1		134x134x7cm 52.75x52.75x2.75"	0.13 4.44	47.00 103.6
S2162-Lxx	Lavastone top dia 125	1		148x148x7cm 58.25x58.25x2.75"	0.15 5.41	80.30 177.1
W2162	Teak top dia 125	1		131x131x7cm 51.5x51.5x2.75"	0.12 4.24	31.00 68.4
D2170 / D2172 / D2174	90x90 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		4			
R2162-xx	Bottom plate dia 60cm	1		64x64x7cm 25.25x25.25x2.75"	0.03 1.01	27.00 59.5
R2160H-xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160M-xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160L-xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2163-xx	Top plate	1		44x44x6cm 17.25x17.25x2.25"	0.01 0.41	6.40 14.1
S2164-Cxx	Ceramic top 90x90cm	1		100x100x6cm 39.25x39.25x2.25"	0.06 2.12	25.00 55.1
S2164-Lxx	Lavastone top 90x90cm	1		111x111x6cm 43.75x43.75x2.25"	0.07 2.61	50.00 110.3
W2170	Teak top 90x90cm	1		100x100x8cm 39.25x39.25x3.25"	0.08 2.83	20.00 44.1
D2183 / D2184 / D2185	Ellipse 136x80 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		4			
R2162-xx	Bottom plate dia 60cm	1		64x64x7cm 25.25x25.25x2.75"	0.03 1.01	27.00 59.5
R2160H-xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160M-xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160L-xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2163-xx	Top plate	1		44x44x6cm 17.25x17.25x2.25"	0.01 0.41	6.40 14.1
S2183-Cxx	Ceramic top 136x80cm	1		140x84x6cm 55x33x2.25"	0.07 2.49	25.76 56.8
S2183-Lxx	Lavastone top 136x80cm	1		140x84x6cm 55x33x2.25"	0.07 2.49	52.22 115.1
W2183	Teak top 136x80cm	1		140x84x6cm 55x33x2.25"	0.07 2.49	20.19 44.5
D2175 / D2177 / D2179	240x98 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		5			
R2161-xx	Bottom plate dia 47,5cm	2		53x53x7cm 20.75x20.75x2.75"	0.02 0.69	16.00 35.3

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
R2160H-xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160M-xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160L-xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2164-xx	support 240x98cm	1		207x66x8cm 81.5x26x3.25"	0.11 3.86	15.00 33.1
S5355-Cxx	Ceramic top 240x98cm	1		254x112x5cm 100x44x2"	0.14 5.02	73.00 161.0
W2152	Teak top 240x98cm	1		253x112x5cm 99.5x44x2"	0.14 5.00	57.00 125.7
D2176 / D2178 / D2180	298x98 - H75cm / H67cm / H35cm		5			
R2161-xx	Bottom plate dia 47,5cm	2		53x53x7cm 20.75x20.75x2.75"	0.02 0.69	16.00 35.3
R2160H-xx	Tube high H75cm	1		73x10x10cm 28.75x4x4"	0.01 0.26	4.45 9.8
R2160M-xx	Tube medium H67cm	1		67x10x10cm 26.5x4x4"	0.01 0.24	4.00 8.8
R2160L-xx	Tube low H35cm	1		34x20x15cm 13.5x7.75x6"	0.01 0.36	2.05 4.5
R2165-xx	support 298x98cm	1		265x66x6cm 104.25x26x2.25"	0.10 3.71	15.00 33.1
S5354-Cxx	Ceramic top 298x98cm	1		312x112x5cm 122.75x44x2"	0.17 6.17	92.00 202.9
W2154	Teak top 298x98cm	1		312x112x5cm 122.75x44x2"	0.17 6.17	69.00 152.1
TAO TABLES						
01666-xx	Dining table dia 160cm		2			
S1666B-x	Concrete Base dia 160cm/180cm	1		64x65x88cm 25.25x25.5x34.75"	0.37 12.93	115.00 253.6
S1666-x	Concrete top Dia 160cm	1		179x179x18cm 70.5x70.5x7"	0.58 20.37	141.20 311.3
01668-xx	Dining table dia 180cm		2			
S1666B-x	Concrete Base dia 160cm/180cm	1		64x65x88cm 25.25x25.5x34.75"	0.37 12.93	115.00 253.6
S1668-x	Concrete top Dia 180cm	1		198x200x18cm 78x78.75x7"	0.71 25.17	167.00 368.2
01670-xx	Dining table Oval					
S1666B-x	Concrete Base dia 160cm/180cm			64x65x88cm 25.25x25.5x34.75"	0.37 12.93	115.00 253.6
S1670-x	Concrete top - Oval			198x200x18cm 78x78.75x7"	0.71 25.17	141.20 311.3
01682-xx	Coffee table 80x80cm		2			
S1682B-x	Concrete Base 80x80cm	1		58x59x48cm 22.75x23.25x19"	0.16 5.80	38.35 84.6
S1682-x	Concrete top 80x80cm	1		89x90x9cm 35x35.5x3.5"	0.07 2.55	24.65 54.4
TOSCA						
05318-xx	Armchair	2	1	73x61x104cm 28.75x24x41"	0.5 17.7	13 28.7

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
05315-xx	Counter Height Chair	1	1	64x61x95cm 25.25x24x37.5"	0.4 14.1	15 33.1
05317-xx	Low Dining Chair	2	1	80x70x110cm 31.5x27.5x43.25"	0.6 21.2	14 30.9
05302-xx	Lounge chair	1	1	93x79x74cm 36.5x31x29.25"	0.5 17.7	31 68.4
05308-xx	Sofa 2-seater	1	1	168x79x75cm 66.25x31x29.5"	1.0 35.3	43.5 95.9
05309-xx	Sofa 3-seater	1	1	236x79x75cm 93x31x29.5"	1.4 49.4	55.8 123.0
05340-xx	Adjustable lounger	1	1	215x92x30cm 84.75x36.25x11.75"	0.6 21.2	46.4 102.3
05349-xx	Daybed	1	1	190x174x86cm 74.75x68.5x33.75"	2.8 98.9	102.0 224.9
05355-xx	Dining table 98x240 cm		2			
R5355-xx	Frame	1		211x85x8cm 83x33.5x3.25"	0.14 5.07	26.85 59.2
S5355G-xx	Ceramic top	1		254x112x5cm 100x44x2"	0.14 5.02	73.00 161.0
05354-xx	Dining table 98x298 cm		2			
R5354-xx	Frame	1		270x85x9cm 106.25x33.5x3.5"	0.21 7.29	38.70 85.3
S5354G-xx	Ceramic top	1		312x112x5cm 122.75x44x2"	0.17 6.17	92.00 202.9
05335-xx	Low Dining Table 240cm		3			
R5355-xx	Frame	1		211x85x8cm 83x33.5x3.25"	0.14 5.07	26.85 59.2
R5330-xx	Low dining table legs	1		65x22x6cm 25.5x8.75x2.25"	0.01 0.4	7.1 15.7
S5355-xx	Ceramic top	1		254x112x5cm 100x44x2"	0.14 5.02	73.00 161.0
05334-xx	Low Dining Table 298 cm		3			
R5354-xx	Frame	1		270x85x9cm 106.25x33.5x3.5"	0.21 7.29	38.70 85.3
R5330-xx	Low dining table legs	1		65x22x6cm 25.5x8.75x2.25"	0.01 0.4	7.1 15.7
S5354-xx	Ceramic top	1		312x112x5cm 122.75x44x2"	0.17 6.17	92.00 202.9
05381-xx	Side table		2			
R5381-xx	Frame	1		52x46x42cm 20.5x18x16.5"	0.10 3.55	3.95 8.7
S5381G-xx	Ceramic top	1		61x55x4cm 24x21.75x1.5"	0.01 0.47	8.00 17.6
05386-xx	Coffee table		2			
R5386-xx	Frame	1		91x65x35cm 35.75x25.5x13.75"	0.21 7.31	5.65 12.5
S5386G-xx	Ceramic top	1		105x94x4cm 41.25x37x1.5"	0.04 1.39	26.00 57.3
UKIYO						
07518	Armchair	2	1	69x65x91cm 27.25x25.5x35.75"	0.4 14.1	10 22.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
07512	Lounge Chair	1	1	82x57x80cm 32.25x22.5x31.5"	0.4 14.1	12.5 27.6
07540	Lounger	1	1	210x79x41cm 82.75x31x16.25"	0.7 24.7	14.3 31.5
07553	Dining Table		2			
W7553	Teak Frame	1		274x108x20cm 107.75x42.5x7.75"	0.59 20.90	42.00 92.6
S2006-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		275x108x8cm 108.25x42.5x3.25"	0.24 8.39	72.00 158.8
W5005	Teak Top	1		270x101x5cm 106.25x39.75x2"	0.14 4.82	34.00 75.0
07586	Coffee Table		2			
W7586	Teak Frame	1		105x105x9cm 41.25x41.25x3.5"	0.10 3.50	12.00 26.5
S2007-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		106x106x5cm 41.75x41.75x2"	0.06 1.98	27.00 59.5
W5002	Teak Top	1		102x102x6cm 40.25x40.25x2.25"	0.06 2.20	15.90 35.1
07588	Low Table		2			
W7588	Teak Frame	1		167x78x11cm 65.75x30.75x4.25"	0.14 5.06	14.00 30.9
S7588-Cx	Ceramic Top	1		170x80x6cm 67x31.5x2.25"	0.08 2.88	35.21 77.6
W7590	Teak Top	1		165x76x6cm 65x30x2.25"	0.08 2.66	17.00 37.5
VIS A VIS						
01718	Armchair	1	1	61x62x90cm 24x24.5x35.5"	0.3 10.6	10.9 24.0
01712	Lounge chair	1	1	73x74x78cm 28.75x29.25x30.75"	0.4 14.1	11.5 25.4
01713	Rocking chair	1	1	84x64x79cm 33x25.25x31"	0.4 14.1	12.5 27.6
01734	Bench		2			
W1734	Top	1		211x113x8cm 83x44.5x3.25"	0.19 6.74	42.30 93.3
W1712	Legs H44cm	1		211x113x8cm 83x44.5x3.25"	0.19 6.74	42.30 93.3
01740	Adjustable lounger	1	1	211x113x8cm 83x44.5x3.25"	0.19 6.74	42.30 93.3
01740W	Set of wheels	1	1	29x27x16cm 11.5x10.75x6.25"	0.01 0.44	3.15 6.9
01741	Adjustable lounger with wheels		2			
W1740	Adjustable lounger	1		211x113x8cm 83x44.5x3.25"	0.19 6.74	42.30 93.3
W1740WH	Set of wheels	1		29x27x16cm 11.5x10.75x6.25"	0.01 0.44	3.15 6.9
01773	Dining table 99x99cm		2			
W1773A	Top	1		104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773B	Set of legs	1		77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
01753	Dining table 300x99cm		6			
W1773A	Top	1	3	104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
W1773B	Set of legs	1	2	77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
R1773	Set of support	1	1	176x16x10cm 69.25x6.25x4"	0.03 0.99	20.75 45.8
01754	Dining table 400x99cm		8			
W1773A	Table top	1	4	104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773B	Set of legs	1	2	77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
R1773	Set of support	1	1	176x16x10cm 69.25x6.25x4"	0.03 0.99	20.75 45.8
R1773 EXT	Set of extension	1	1	122x15x6cm 48x6x2.25"	0.01 0.39	9.75 21.5
01755	Dining table 500x99cm		11			
W1773A	Top	1	5	104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773B	Set of legs	1	3	77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
R1773	Set of support	1	1	176x16x10cm 69.25x6.25x4"	0.03 0.99	20.75 45.8
R1773EXT	Set of extension	1	2	122x15x6cm 48x6x2.25"	0.01 0.39	9.75 21.5
01756	Dining table 600x99cm		13			
W1773A	Top		6	104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773B	Set of legs		3	77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
R1773	Set of support		1	176x16x10cm 69.25x6.25x4"	0.03 0.99	20.75 45.8
R1773EXT	Set of extension		3	122x15x6cm 48x6x2.25"	0.01 0.39	9.75 21.5
01757	Dining table 700x99cm		15			
W1773A	Top	1	7	104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773B	Set of legs	1	3	77x59x13cm 30.25x23.25x5"	0.06 2.09	9.45 20.8
R1173	Set of support	1	1	176x16x10cm 69.25x6.25x4"	0.03 0.99	20.75 45.8
R1773EXT	Set of extension	1	4	122x15x6cm 48x6x2.25"	0.01 0.39	9.75 21.50
VIS A VIS SOFA						
01792	Pouf module		1			
W1792	Module 99cm	1		111x103x9cm 43.75x40.5x3.5"	0.10 3.63	20.35 44.9
01700	Extension module single		2			
W1792	Module 99cm	1		111x103x9cm 43.75x40.5x3.5"	0.10 3.63	20.35 44.9
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01701R	Corner module right arm		3			
W1792	Module 99cm	1		111x103x9cm 43.75x40.5x3.5"	0.10 3.63	20.35 44.9

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH) CM IN	VOLUME M ³ FT ³	GROSS WEIGHT BOX KG LB
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01701L	Corner module left arm		3			
W1792	Module 99cm	1		111x103x9cm 43.75x40.5x3.5"	0.10 3.63	20.35 44.9
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01708	Centre module		1			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
01706L	Extension pouf left		2			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01706R	Extension pouf right		2			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01728	Extension module double		3			
W1708	Module 198cm	1	1	203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1	2	90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01738R	Right arm module		4			
W1708	Module 198cm	1	1	203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1	2	90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1	1	69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01738L	Left arm module		4			
W1708	Module 198cm	1	1	203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
2x R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1	2	90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1	1	69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01709	2 seater		5			
W1708	Module 198cm	1	1	203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1	2	90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1	2	69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01704S	Meridienne right short arm		3			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH) CM IN	VOLUME M ³ FT ³	GROSS WEIGHT BOX KG LB
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01703S	Meridienne left short arm		3			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01704	Meridienne right long arm		3			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01703	Meridienne left long arm		3			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
R1700S	Cushion brace 63cm	1		69x36x7cm 27.25x14.25x2.75"	0.02 0.61	1.35 3.0
01742	Daybed module		2			
W1708	Module 198cm	1		203x109x9cm 80x43x3.5"	0.20 7.03	34.35 75.7
R1700L	Cushion brace 83cm	1		90x35x7cm 35.5x13.75x2.75"	0.02 0.78	1.50 3.3
01796 B	Border 99cm					
W1796 B	Border 99cm		1	110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1
01797 B						
W1797 B	Border 121cm		1	132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01700 B	Border		3			
01796B	Border 99cm	1	1	110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1
01797B	Border 121cm	1	2	132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01701 B	Border		2			
01796B	Border 99cm	1		110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1
01797B	Border 121cm	1		132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01738 B	Border		3			
01796B	Border 99cm	1	2	110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1
01797B	Border 121cm	1	1	132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01709 B	Border		4			
01796B	Border 99cm	1	2	110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
01797B	Border 121cm	1	2	132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01706 B	Border		2			
01796B	Border 99cm	1	2	110x26x8cm 43.25x10.25x3.25"	0.02 0.81	9.55 21.1
01704 B	Border		2			
01797B	Border 121cm	1	2	132x28x6cm 52x11x2.25"	0.02 0.78	11.55 25.5
01781	Coffee table 99x99cm		2			
W1773A	Top coffee table	1		104x102x7cm 41x40.25x2.75"	0.07 2.62	33.65 74.2
W1773C	Legs coffee table	1		27x20x9cm 10.75x7.75x3.5"	0.00 0.17	1.80 4.0
01784	Coffee table 99x121cm	1	1	125x108x9cm 49.25x42.5x3.5"	0.1 3.5	42 92.6
01786	Coffee table 121x121cm	1	1	131x124x9cm 51.5x48.75x3.5"	0.1 3.5	51.6 113.8
01732	Coffee Table 159x40cm		2			
W1734	Top	1		211x113x8cm 83x44.5x3.25"	0.19 6.74	42.30 93.3
W1773C	Legs H18cm	1		27x20x9cm 10.75x7.75x3.5"	0.00 0.17	1.80 4.0
UMBRELLAS						
UA315-xx-xx	Eclipse round dia 350cm	1	1	260x32x30cm 102.25x12.5x11.75"	0.2 7.1	26.6 58.7
UA322-xx-xx	Eclipse square 300x300cm	1	1	268x32x32cm 105.5x12.5x12.5"	0.3 10.6	27.3 60.2
UA323-xx-xx	Eclipse square 350x350cm	1	1	290x32x32cm 114.25x12.5x12.5"	0.3 10.6	30.6 67.5
UW315-xx	Eclipse round dia 350cm	1	1	268x32x32cm 105.5x12.5x12.5"	0.3 10.6	23.2 51.2
UW322-xx	Eclipse square 300x300cm	1	1	269x31x32cm 106x12.25x12.5"	0.3 10.6	24.8 54.7
UW323-xx	Eclipse square 350x350cm	1	1	290x31x31cm 114.25x12.25x12.25"	0.3 10.6	23.7 52.3
BASES						
BG32	Granite base	1	1	61x61x8cm 24x24x3.25"	0.03 1.1	54 119.1
SIDE TABLES						
D5026-x	Drops side table 40cm	1	1	44x45x7cm 17.25x17.75x2.75"	0.01 0.4	5.6 12.3
D5027-x	Drops side table 60cm	1	1	64x64x11cm 25.25x25.25x4.25"	0.05 1.8	11 24.3
D8300	Dunes Side Table		2			
W8300-A	Dunes Teak Base	1		52x26x26cm 20.5x10.25x10.25"	0.04 1.24	11.00 24.3
W8300-B	Dunes Teak Top	1		51x51x8cm 20x20x3.25"	0.02 0.73	4.00 8.8
D8302	Dunes Coffee Table		2			
W8302-A	Dunes Teak Base	1		61x26x26cm 24x10.25x10.25"	0.04 1.46	13.00 28.7

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDxH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M³ FT3	KG LB
W8302-B	Dunes Teak Top	1		61x61x8cm 24x24x3.25"	0.03 1.05	4.00 8.8
D8304	Dunes Low Dining		2			
W8304-A	Dunes Teak Base	1		42x42x64cm 16.5x16.5x25.25"	0.11 3.99	51.11 112.7
W8304-B	Dunes Teak Top	1		96x96x60cm 37.75x37.75x23.5"	0.55 19.53	21.43 47.3
D8102	Roots	1	1	36x38x49cm 14.25x15x19.25"	0.07 2.5	35 77.2
D8103-Lxx	Tairu		2			
W8103	Tairu frame	1		34x34x44cm 13.5x13.5x17.25"	0.05 1.80	7.00 15.4
S8102-Lxx	Lavastone top	1		44x44x4cm 17.25x17.25x1.5"	0.01 0.27	6.00 13.2
D5040-xx	Hexagon low		2			
W5040	Base low	1		71x63x36cm 28x24.75x14.25"	0.16 5.69	13.50 29.8
S5040-Lxx	Glazed lava stone low Muschelkalk Low	1		81x72x5cm 32x28.25x2"	0.03 1.03	18.00 39.7
D5041-xx	Hexagon high		2			
W5041	Base low high	1		50x51x44cm 19.75x20x17.25"	0.11 3.96	11.80 26.0
S5041-Lxx	Glazed lava stone high Muschelkalk High	1		54x60x6cm 21.25x23.5x2.25"	0.02 0.69	10.00 22.1
01285	C-table teak	1	1	44x37x49cm 17.25x14.5x19.25"	0.08 2.8	12.7 28.0
ACCESSORIES						
D5015	Lantern low	1	1	39x39x41cm 15.25x15.25x16.25"	0.06 2.1	8.3 18.3
D5016	Lantern high	1	1	39x39x57cm 15.25x15.25x22.5"	0.09 3.2	10.8 23.8
D5017	Lantern support	1	1	39x40x42cm 15.25x15.75x16.5"	0.07 2.5	8.6 19.0
D09010-89	Luna Lamp	1	1	62x31x23cm 24.5x12.25x9"	0.04 1.4	4 8.8
D3020-x	Gobi Basket - Small	1	1	41x41x32cm 16.25x16.25x12.5"	0.05 1.8	4.3 9.5
D3010-x	Gobi Basket - Large	1	1	61x61x46cm 24x24x18"	0.2 7.1	9.1 20.1
OUTDOOR RUGS						
D2001-200xlength	Rug Loft	1	1	210x30x30cm 82.75x11.75x11.75"	0.2 7.1	depends on length
D2001-250xlength	Rug Loft	1	1	260x30x30cm 102.25x11.75x11.75"	0.2 7.1	
D2003-200xlength	Rug Shindi	1	1	210x30x30cm 82.75x11.75x11.75"	0.2 7.1	depends on length
D2003-300xlength	Rug Shindi	1	1	310x30x30cm 122x11.75x11.75"	0.3 10.6	
MONSIEUR TRICOT LIGHTING						
D080130S / D080130H	Monsieur Lebonnet Stand/Hanging 30cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	5.2 11.5

ARTICLE NR.	ARTICLE	BOX. CONTENT	NR. OF BOXES	BOX DIM. (LXDXH)	VOLUME	GROSS WEIGHT BOX
				CM IN	M ³ FT ³	KG LB
D080140S / D080140H	Monsieur Lebonnet Stand/Hanging 40cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	6.3 13.9
D080160S / D080160H	Monsieur Lebonnet Stand/Hanging 60cm	1	1	63x55x92cm 24.75x21.75x36.25"	0.3 10.6	11 24.3
D080230S / D080230H	Madame Latoque Stand/Hanging 30cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	5.2 11.5
D080240S / D080240H	Madame Latoque Stand/Hanging 40cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	6 13.2
D080330S / D080330H	Madame Cachet Stand/Hanging 30cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	5.1 11.2
D080340S / D080340H	Madame Cachet Stand/Hanging 40cm	1	1	45x45x50cm 17.75x17.75x19.75"	0.1 3.5	6.3 13.9
D080350S / D080350H	Madame Cachet Stand/Hanging 50cm	1	1	63x55x92cm 24.75x21.75x36.25"	0.3 10.6	7.8 17.2
D080440H	Monsieur Ellipse Hanging 40 cm	1	1	63x55x92cm 24.75x21.75x36.25"	0.3 10.6	7.8 17.2
NOMAD POUFS						
C05032	Nomad pouf dia 61cm	1	1	61x61x49cm 24x24x19.25"	0.2 7.1	6.2 13.7
C05033	Nomad pouf dia 92cm	1	1	92x92x43cm 36.25x36.25x17"	0.4 14.1	10.3 22.7
C05034	Nomad pouf dia 122cm	1	1	122x122x43cm 48x48x17"	0.6 21.2	19.5 43.0
POUFS						
C0009W	Pouf S dia 45cm	1	1	45x45x39cm 17.75x17.75x15.25"	0.08 2.8	1.8 4.0
C0010W	Pouf L dia 60cm	1	1	60x60x42cm 23.5x23.5x16.5"	0.2 7.1	3 6.6
C0011W	Pouf XL dia 90cm	1	1	88x88x34cm 34.75x34.75x13.5"	0.3 10.6	4.8 10.6
MAI POUFS						
05582-x	Mai Pouf - Square	1		110x110x46cm 43.25x43.25x18"	0.6 21.2	20 44.1
05584-x	Mai Pouf - Rectangular	1		110x55x46cm 43.25x21.75x18"	0.3 10.6	12 26.5

NOTES

APUNTES

TRIBÙ

Tribù Headquarters

Oude Heidestraat 72
B-3740 Bilzen
Belgium
T +32 89 612750
info@tribu.com

Tribù America LLC

1910 North Josey Lane
Carrollton, TX 75006
USA
info.usa@tribu.com
www.tribu.com

Our designs are internationally registered.